CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:49

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

CONTACT INFORMATION:

DECEASED VICTIMS

Carmen Schentrup
W/F, DOB 02/21/2001

NOK: April Schentrup, 954-242-5804

Meadow Pollack,
W/F, DOB 10/05/1999

NOK: Andy Pollack,

Peter Wang
O/M, DOB 11/09/2002,

NOK: Mother Huiying Wang,
Does Not Speak English Contact Jesse Pan,

Nicholas Dworet
W/M 03/24/2000

NOK: Mitchell Dworet,

Christopher Hixon
W/M 02/25/1968

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

NOK: Spouse Debbi Hixon,

Aaron Feis
W/M 05/17/1980

NOK: Spouse Melisa Feis

Luke Hoyer
W/M 10/25/2002

NOK: Tom Hoyer,

Alaina Petty,
W/F 08/22/2003

NOK: Ryan Petty, Kelly Petty,

Jaime Guttenberg
W/F 07/13/2003

NOK: Fred Guttenberg,

Alexander Schachter
W/M 07/09/2003

NOK: Max Schachter, / Karyn Schachter

Martin Duque-Anguiano
W/M 09/04/2003

NOK: Daisy Anguiano,

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Brother Miguel Duque can translate,

Alyssa Alhadeff
W/F 05/01/2003

NOK: Ilan Alhadeff / Lori Alhadeff

Helena Ramsey
W/F 01/19/2001

NOK: Anne Ramsey,

Scott Beigel
W/M 10/22/1982,

NOK: Mother Linda Beigel-Schulman, / Michael Schulman,

Joaquin Oliver-Padauy
W/M 08/04/2000

NOK: Manuel Oliver,

Cara Loughran
W/F 02/21/2003

NOK: Denise, / Damian Loughran,

Gina Montalto
W/F 04/22/2003
11208 NW 70 Court
Parkland Florida
NOK: Jennifer Montalto, / Anthony Montalto,

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

SURVIVING VICTIMS:

W/F,

W/M,

B/F,

B/F,

W/F,

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/F,

W/M,

W/M,

W/F,

W/M

W/F,

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M,

W/F,

W/M

W/F

W/M

WITNESSES-LAW ENFORCEMENT:

Detective John Curcio
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4212

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Detective Walt Foster
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Zack Scott
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Jeff Curtis
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Bryan Tutler
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Samantha Cottam
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Kevin Nitsch
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Barbara Dyer
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Nick Masters

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Erica Rockey
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Nick Masters
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Nicole Freeley
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Michael Joo
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Valerian Perez
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Michael Roque
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Sergeant Dave Ellwood
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

954-321-4200

Sergeant Jonathan Brown
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Gloria Crespo
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Chris Williams
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Clint Williams
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Marshall Wolcott
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Roberto Caceres
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Chris Caldwell
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Technician Kim Woodward
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Miquel Suarez
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Dennis Plaska
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Dan Krystyan
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Dave Currie
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Kari Kahn
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Tracy Northern
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Jennifer Blum
Broward Sheriff's Office

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Chris Arneson
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Gail Chandler
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Katherine Lade
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Stepanie Oakley
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Grace Vicino
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Lismary Cardona
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Kimberly Tift
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Lisa Kozloskie
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Shakita Almorose
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Shana Woolcock
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Pamela Morichetti
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Cliffroy Myrie
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Nicole Peros
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Brittney Rainford
Broward Sheriff's Office
Regional Communications Center
954-321-4200

Detective Christopher Caldwell

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Paul Porter
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Sergeant Joe Torok
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Sergeant Kypps Poliard
Broward Sheriff's Office
Crime Scene Unit
954-321-4200

Sergeant Rich Rossman
Broward Sheriff's Office
Tamarac Division
954-321-4200

Sergeant Brian Miller
Broward Sheriff's Office
Parkland Division
954-321-4200

Officer Alfred Gehres
Broward Sheriff's Office
Parkland Division
954-321-4200

Officer Trejis Guntis
Broward Sheriff's Office
Parkland Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

954-321-4200

Sergeant Greg Lacerra
Broward Sheriff's Office
Tamarac Division
954-321-4200

Detective Elisa Galindez
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Sergeant Nick Degiovanni
Broward Sheriff's Office
Cooper City Division
954-321-4200

Sergeant Jonathan Brown
Broward Sheriff's Office
Homicide Division
954-321-4200

Detective Mellissa Wallach
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Alyssa Guermes
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Devoune Williams
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Detective William Upegui
Broward Sheriff's Office
Tamarac Division
954-321-4200

Detective Larry Heath
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Chauncey Cade
Broward Sheriff's Office
VIPER Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Christopher Neves
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Phil Reynolds
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Trisha Martin
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Armand Demosthenes
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Armando Enrique

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward Sheriff's Office
Robbery Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Kami Floyd
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Taji Parrish
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Robert Rausch
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Stacie Nelson
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Bruce Link
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Joel Rivero
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Division
954-321-4200

Deputy Wilinne Renard
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Beach Division

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Deputy Anthony Akhaven
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Beach Division
954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Seargent Ian Doriot
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Beach Division
954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Deputy Cathy Hunshicker-Jones
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Beach Division
954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Deputy Francisco Perez Palacio
Broward Sheriff's Office
Pompano Beach Division
954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Deputy Lee Gieger
Broward Sheriff's Office
Deerfield Beach Division
954-321-4200
(BWC Broward Health North)

Deputy Reginald Cleophat
Broward Sheriff's Office
Deerfield Beach Division
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Suspect Transport)

Deputy Carlos Periu
Broward Sheriff's Office
Deerfield Beach Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Deputy Vanessa Encina
Broward Sheriff's Office
Oakland Park Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Deputy Silverberg
Broward Sheriff's Office
Deerfield Beach Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Captain Ozzie Tianga
Broward Sheriff's Office
Main Courthouse
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Detective Neil Munson
Broward Sheriff's Office
Robbery Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Detective Nora Schwartz
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Detective Christopher Depelisi
Broward Sheriff's Office
Special Victims Unit
954-321-4200

Detective Mark Warsaw
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Detective Robert Sokol
Broward Sheriff's Office
Robbery Division
954-321-4200

Deputy Edward Eason
Broward Sheriff's Office
Parkland Division
954-321-4200

Sergeant Adam Rubin
Broward Sheriff's Office
Robbery Division
954-321-4200

Detective Shannon Belanger
Broward Sheriff's Office
CESU Division
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Sergeant Kelly Stull
Broward Sheriff's Office
Violent Crimes Division
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Chief Robert Hutchinson
Broward School Police
Oakland Park, Florida
754-321-0725

Major Craig Kowalski
Broward School Police
Oakland Park, Florida
754-321-0725

Sergeant Edward Rafailovitc,
Broward County Sheriff's Office
954-321-4167

Sergeant Maria Renner
Broward County Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200

Detective Leonard Charla
Broward Sheriff's Office
Economic Crime Unit
954-321-4200
(Assisted in interviewing students and staff)

Detective Joseph Piatchek
Palm Beach Sheriff's Office
3228 Gun Club Road
West Palm Beach, Florida
561-688-4050

Detective A. Oetinger
Palm Beach Sheriff's Office
3228 Gun Club Road
West Palm Beach, Florida
561-688-4050

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Deputy Larry Ackers
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Christopher Anderson
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Angel Alcantara
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Juan Barros
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Medic Bradley Gareth
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Ricardo Braga
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Albert Cardarelli
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Andrew Clark

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Marc Corsello
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Christopher Cullen
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Thomas Cupo
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Medic Sara Franklin
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Anthony Garcia
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Esteban Gonzalez
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Brendan Hays
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Chris Hickox
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Medic Justin Hunter
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy David Jaques
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Hank Juntunen
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Gerardo Lopez
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Captain Grant Lasseter
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT Fire Rescue 96)

Deputy Ira Marrich
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sergeant Matt Marks
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Christopher Mazzola
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Joseph Oms
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Brian Plancarte
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Chris Palamara
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Lieutenant Thomas Mormelo
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(Fire Rescue 96 BSO SWAT)

Lieutenant Thomas Nolan
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(Fire Rescue 96 BSO SWAT)

Deputy Yausel Pompa
Broward Sheriff's Office

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Anthony Pulitano
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Robert Rausch
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Jason Riddle
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Sergeant Jason Rotella
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Richard Saito
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Christopher Sherlock
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Daniel Smith
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sergeant Matthew Werder
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Erick Zamora
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Carlos Gomez
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Art Perry
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(Parkland Division)

Deputy Brian Goolsby
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(Parkland Division)

Deputy Michael Kratz
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(Parkland Division)

Sergeant Robert Rivera
Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Deputy Christopher Kostrzecha

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward Sheriff's Office
954-321-4200
(BSO SWAT)

Detective Jennifer Montgomery
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Division
954-321-4200

Detective Vincent Peterson
Broward Sheriff's Office
SID Division
954-321-4200

Detective Amy Flagler
Boca Raton Police Department
Crime Scene Unit
100 NW Boca Raton Boulevard
Boca Raton, Florida
954-321-4200

Lieutenant Steven Greenlaw 1488
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Lieutenant Avery Figueras 1392
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Lieutenant Ron Magno 1261
Fort Lauderdale Police

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Sergeant Paul Cristafaro 1193
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Sergeant Jeffrey Newman 1444
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Sergeant Collis Atkinson 1649
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Steve Smith 1646
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Zach Baro 1500
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Steve Johnson 1706
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Sergeant Matthew Moceri 1552
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Ryan Ijames 1617
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Robert Smith 1855
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Craig Sheehan 1604
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Officer Chris Kuras 1885
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Larry Reyes 1687
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Cameron Burdick 1834
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Eli Ramos 1831
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Ryan Clifton 1684
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Igor Santos 1856

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Ray Ketchmark 1652
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer James Hayes 1710
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Dustin Miller 1553
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Sean Walters 1836
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Leo Arena 1601
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Heather Lee 1811
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jeffrey Knapp 1682
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Michael Berndt 1637
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Ethan Hodge 1610
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Nicole Graves 1754
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Darian Burkholder 1462

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Allen Diamond 1379
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jerry Williams 1422
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer John Shefferman 1884
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Captain Robert Dietrich 1242
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Sergeant Margaret Dietrich 1320
Fort Lauderdale Police
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Remy Rodriguez 1880
Fort Lauderdale Police

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Franco Smith 1886
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Reyko Del Pino 1736
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jared Gross 1603
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Chris Chambers 1459
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Chris Troiano 1698
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jason Marcus 1456
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer John Loges 1283
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jack Dicristafalo 1232
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Jason Bohan,
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Officer Derek Dunlap
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT TEAM
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Anthony Perazelli
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Rick Pardo
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

James Francis
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Ralph Dominguez
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Justin Weiss
Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Chris Czipulis

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Fort Lauderdale Police
SWAT MEDIC
1300 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale Florida
954-828-5700

Ivan Ramirez
US Postal Inspector
US Post Office
Miami Division
877-876-2455

FBI Special Agent Joseph R. Oliver
FBI Miami Division
Violent Crimes & Fugitive Task Force
Office: 754-703-3095
Cell:
(Lead FBI Agent on Case)

FBI Special Agent Wendell Cosenza
Cellular Analysis Survey Team (CAST)
Criminal Investigative Division, FBI HQ

FBI Special Agent Patrick Simpson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent James Klatt
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Mark Horton
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Andrew Delvalle
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jeremy Patrick
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Irina Thomas
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent John Thomas
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Paul Scarborough
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Rafal Kaniorski
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent M Craig Harris
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Cherie Farrell
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Eric Paul Adelsberger
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jessie Apaza
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Rayan Bahlawan
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Michael P. Betancourt
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Alisha K. Bonifant
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jessica M. Box
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Justin A. Brannon
FBI Miami Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Paul A. Carpinteri
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Justin M. Carsten
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Regino Chavez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Mark D. Christenson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent C. McDonald
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Louis Bronstein
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brian O`Neil
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Pamela Washington
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Nathan Ferguson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Stephen Cipriano
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brendan Collins
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Randall Culp
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Patrick Depenbrock
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Darin Dider
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Adam Dixon

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent William Donaldson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent James Edwards
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Ira Fair
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Cherie Farrel
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Hedi Ford
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Robert Giczy
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent David Gilbert
FBI Miami Division
(754-703-2000

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jason Ginther
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Damian Giroux
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Michael Glass
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Colin Gregory
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Sarah Halleran
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Chad Harmon
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Aaron Hope
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Maria Houser
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Kelly Hunt
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Shizuko Jackson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Leigh Jackson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent James Kaelin
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Sean Kibby
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Patrick Koeth
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Ellen Kolos
FBI Miami Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Matthew Lanthorn
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Joseph Lavelle
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Charles Lawless
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Richard Lee
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent James Lewis
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jacqueline Lyon
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Tim Martella
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Adam Mastrianni
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Cameron McDowell
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Kurt McKenzie
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Heather McPherson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Diego Mello
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent James Mis
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Andrew Nelson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Richard Nifong

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Nemanja Nikolic
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Ryan Nougaret
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Dennis OBrien
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brian Oman
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Judith Orihuela
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jon Ostroman
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Alonzo Palomares
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Raul Perdomo
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Martin Suarez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brian Devins
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Eliud Fellano
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Andrew Zavaza
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Hector Ortiz
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Aaron Spielvogez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Daniel Reid
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Gahlawam
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jarrett Brown
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Charles Mathews
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Gena Rezmer
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brian Scott
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Kyle Skraemer
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Janet Waldron
FBI Miami Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Lisa Lamey
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Nicole Rahmer
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Orlando Lopez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Nicole Parker
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Christine Segarra
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Aleksey Melnikov
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Paul Clark
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Zachary Kippenbrock
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Derek Wingle
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent George Nau
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Antonio Caistaneda
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Willie Creech
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent GO Hernandez-Torres
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Paul Fernandez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent David Aronson

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Edward Holbrook
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jeffrey Young
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Rickey Dickerson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Sherrie Uzzla
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Cynthia Severinsen
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Ashley Shrewsbury
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Terry Specyal
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Collin Starnes
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Michael Stewart
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jamie Stranahan
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent David Strubinger
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Sophak Thach
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Roy Vanbrunt
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Michael Visted
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Milan Vraback
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Hilton Yam
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Olga Novosad
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Brian Waterman
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent David Fernicola
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jacqueline Frudge
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jose Subias
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Eduardo Urtiaga
FBI Miami Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Bensitel
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Katrina Dawkins
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Alejandro Peraza
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Phone interviews)

FBI Special Agent Derek Wingle
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Evidence Collection)

TFO Agent Chris Collins
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

TFO Agent Rafal Kawiorski
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

TFO Agent Sheryll Kumm
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

TFO Agent Thomas Highsmith
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Jessie Apazza
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Andre Ashe
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Dave Clancy
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Brendan Collins
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Paul Davis
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member Medic)

FBI Special Agent Derek Fainha
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Mike Ferlazzo

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Matt Gastony
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Noel Gil
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Paul Hollinger
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Corey Hopwood
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Corine Ibrahim
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Nick Jones
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Sean Kibby
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Pat Koeth
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Joe Lavelle
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Chris Mayo
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Pat McDonough
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Mark Meyers
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Scott Mitchell
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Mario Monreal
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Pete Obler
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Medic Member)

FBI Special Agent Chris Penn
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Matt Schempp
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Geoff Swinerton
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Rob Peter
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Derek Farinha
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Pete Obier
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Jason Vanloan

Investigator Signature:_____

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Dan Waters
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Mike Weronik
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Hilton Yam
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(SWAT Team Member)

FBI Special Agent Lauren Rose
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Jessica Rivera
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Laura Conklin
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Yolanda Watson
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Nicola Hester
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Brittney Class
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Madeline Albrecht
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent LaTasha Russo
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Rodrick Landry
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Austin Steelman
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent T N Pham
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Laura Schwartzenberger
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

FBI Special Agent Scott McDonough
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Alejandro F. Galeano
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Jason Carpenter
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Ashley Agrait
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Bayardo Ramos
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Jon Schwerer
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Kevin Nanz

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Mayzara Garcia
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Jose Loureiro
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Fady Haydar
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Bradley Howell
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Xavier Castaneda
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Nikko Sarno
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Danne Murphy
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

Investigator Signature:_____

(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Jason Darling
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Kelvin Ortiz
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(Responded but left early for relief)

FBI Special Agent Dearl Webber
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Andrea Olguin
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Rene Luna
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Mabel Nazzarri
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Cindy Barrois
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Special Agent Lauren Szwech
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Kieran Mulryan
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Barbara Bedford
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Kristin Bailey
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Kathleen Bushong
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent James Saba
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent Eden Koeth
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
(CERT)

FBI Special Agent John Meyerer
FBI Miami Division

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

754-703-2000
(HERT)

FBI Special Agent Kevin Lopez
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000
FBI Special Agent Hector Pesquera
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

FBI Special Agent Boeman Wong (HERT)
FBI Miami Division
754-703-2000

FBI Special Agent Gaston Nieves
FBI Miami Division
Miami CART
(754) 703-2159 (office)

FBI Special Agent Carlos M. Castello
FBI Miami Division
Miami CART
(754) 703-2159 (office)

FBI Special Agent Ryan Furr
FBI Miami Division
(754) 703-2159 (office)

FBI Special Agent Gregory Sturtevant
Jackson Mississippi Division
1220 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi

FBI Task Force Officer
Roberto Neumann

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI Miami Office
2030 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, Florida
754-703-2000

FBI Task Force Officer
Monica Diaz
FBI Miami Office
2030 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, Florida
754-703-2000

FBI Task Force Officer
Abayomi Oyelola
FBI Miami Office
2030 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, Florida
754-703-2000

FBI Task Force Officer
Alex Serrano
FBI Miami Office
2030 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, Florida
754-703-2000

FBI Task Force Officer
Mark Peyton
FBI Miami Office
2030 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, Florida
754-703-2000

Special Agent Donald Cannon
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent in Charge Troy Walker
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Initial response/coordination)

ASAC Chris Woehr
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

RAC Dennis Roadruck
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

SAS Alphonso Williams
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Kelly Rawson

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Larry Masterson
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Chris Vastine
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Kristen Brennan
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Alex Villanueva
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Frank Vetere
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Nigel Morrison
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent John Kimo
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Miles Sonn
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Raul Perez
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Terrance Brinson
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Jason Ravenel
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Lawrence Andres
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Special Agent Kelly Ranson
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Assisted in interviewing Students and Teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

SCIA II Lisa Lang
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue,
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Intelligence)

SCIA Albert Grosman
Florida Department of Law Enforcement
Miami Regional Operations Center
1030 NW 111th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
786-336-1240
(Intelligence)

Hallandale Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Christopher Allen
400 S Federal Highway
Hallandale Beach, Florida
(954) 457-1400

Hallandale Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Matt Casey
400 S Federal Highway
Hallandale Beach, Florida
(954) 457-1400

Hallandale Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Kevin Hebert
400 S Federal Highway
Hallandale Beach, Florida
(954) 457-1400

Hallandale Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Pietro Roccisano
400 S Federal Highway

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Hallandale Beach, Florida
(954) 457-1400

Hallandale Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Thomas Montellanico
400 S Federal Highway
Hallandale Beach, Florida
(954) 457-1400

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Anthony Adams
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Aldo Blanco
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Robert Channer
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Daniel Bromley
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Charles Burrows
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Misael DelaTorre
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Lieutenant Jeffrey Devin
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Jason Dohaney
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Mileta Dojokic
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Steven Fernandez
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Anthony Flores
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Mark Hazel
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant John Graham
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Anthony Horta
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer R. Knapp
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Kevin McKlintock
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Justin Lang
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Michael McBride
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Paul Laskowski
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Joshua McLean
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Ricardo Penton
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Alexis Ramirez
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Steven Regentz
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Officer Daniel Ruiz
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Yasmanny Ruiz
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Roger Stacey
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Joshua Triplett
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team Member
Lieutenant John Switter
3250 Hollywood Blvd
Hollywood, Florida
(954) 764-4357

Sergeant Nick Mazzei
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Gil Monzon
Coral Springs Police Department

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Dwight Hodgson
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Mike Kenny
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Dave Alfin
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer George Schmidt
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Scott Myers
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Captain Brad Mock
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Dave Gariepy
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Jason Foti
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Brett Popock
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Chad Whittington
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Carla Kimiotek
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Captain Ryan Gallagher
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Francis Capre
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Scott Pesicek
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Derek Fernandez
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Chris Fahey
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Bryan Daugherty
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Nick Cotellese
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Officer Chris Clark
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Brian Wilkins
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Bruce Kozlowski
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Medic Ivo Ceciliano
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Steve Wiersing
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Augusto Carvalho
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sergeant Ed Derosa
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Brett Schroy
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Dave Dittman
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Nick Iarriccio
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Mindy Mazzei
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Tim Burton
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer James Maclean

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Andrew Dintelman
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Giovanni Vullo
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Paul Murray
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Richard Best
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Garret Gerlock
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Jeremy Racine

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Bob Cherry
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Medic Yair Soto
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Jason Hosler
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Hannah Rincon
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Ray Kerner
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Ryan Liss
Coral Springs Police Department

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Paul Kempinksi
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Scott Clark
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Lieutenant Joe McHugh
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Eric Jomant
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Medic Chris Hunter
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Scott Russo
Coral Springs Police Department

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Jessica Lortie
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Brian Koenig
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Shawn Murray
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Captain Brad McKeone
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Simeon Gutzmer
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Medic Joe Schiavo
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Alex Plesher
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Frank Marinez
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Ray Kerner
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Rob Harty
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Eric Shuster
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Jason Mulvey
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Phone: (954) 344-1800

Sergeant Brett Coleman
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Rick Schaut
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Brian Elkin
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Rafael Caballero
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Danielle Crawford
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Detective Ebony Winn
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Sergeant Camille Dunmornay
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer Kyle Greene
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Officer MIchael Zorrilla
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Laurie Salas
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer B. Saldana
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Jordan Denniston
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Michele Martin
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Jessica Murphy
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Brooke Garner
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Sheena Wells
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Brittney Hatem
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Kyle Patterson
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Hilton Goss
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Stephen Wetherington
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Ronald Milner
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Ricardo Pena
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Officer Chris Bosworth
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone(954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Jeff Payne
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer William Reid
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Yvonne Berrios
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Officer Kyle Palmer
Coral Springs Police Department
2801 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
Phone: (954) 344-1800
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

Coconut Creek Officer Michael Leonard
4800 W Copans Road

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek Officer Steven James
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700
(Assisted in interviewing students and teachers)

ATF SWAT Team Member
Medic Luis Arias
11410 NW 20th St., Suite 200
Miami, Florida

ATF SWAT Team Member
Damon Cavender
11410 NW 20th St., Suite 200
Miami, Florida

ATF SWAT Team Member
Jimmy Littlefield
11410 NW 20th St., Suite 200
Miami, Florida

ATF SWAT Team Member
Jonathan Santarsiero
11410 NW 20th St., Suite 200
Miami, Florida

ATF SWAT Team Member
Jason Slosson
11410 NW 20th St., Suite 200
Miami, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Justin Capaldi
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Thomas Eisenring
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Frank Fuentes
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Roger Hall
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Joseph Jarhsdoerfer
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Dan Noordeloos
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Ricardo Padron
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Medic Ed Pickering
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Dante Tanfulla
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek SWAT Member
Kevin Valade
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek Police Department
Detective C. Corey
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek Police Department
Detective J. Barreto
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Investigator Signature: _____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coconut Creek Police Department
Detective D. Papa
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek Police Department
Detective M. Perez
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Coconut Creek Police Department
Detective B. Mullins
4800 W Copans Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33063
(954)- 973-6700

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Sergeant Darwin Arroyo
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Ryan Biro
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Eric Carter
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Officer Eric Fernandez
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Cory Gindlesperger
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Carl Haller
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Christopher Maristany
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Mark Marzouca
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Timothy McGovern
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Roberto Milien

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Robert Padron
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Alex St. Preux
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Michael Wilds
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Richard White
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Lieutenant Daniel Ransone
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Lieutenant Roger Krege
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Sergeant Jason Wilkey
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Roy Morlock
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department SWAT Medic
Detective Jason Tandlich
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Sergeant William Gordan
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Erik Palacio
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective William Gordon
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Michael White
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Joshua Haggard
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Kari Norwood
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective William Abel
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Evan Huggard
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Sunrise Police Department
Detective Kevin Fernandez
10440 W Oakland Park Blvd
Sunrise, Florida
(954) 746-3370

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Medic Ariel Adorna
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Terry Barnett
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Medic Sharon Cecilano
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Sean Cobban
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Phillip Horne
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Andrew Irelan
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO,-J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Sergeant Paul Kostick
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Sergeant Robert Kriplean
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Joseph Pellegrino
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Francisco Rincon
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Scot Sawyer
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Michael Sepot
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sergeant Kevin Stransky
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Lieutenant David Young
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Jasen Pellegrino
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Stephen Simmons
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Officer Chad Ryen
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Margate Police Department SWAT Member
Detective Joseph Krissel
5790 Margate Blvd
Margate, Florida
(954) 972-7111

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Jonas Bogdon

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Michael Brown
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Derrick Curtis
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Pablo Castaneda
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Ben Diaz
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Craig Albertini
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Zev Spiller
1230 South Nob Hill Road

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective John Bennett
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Tom Holste
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Major Dale Engle
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer David Morrison
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Michael Kealy
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Dennis Murray
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Paul Ortenzo
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Abel Rivas
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Jason Rivera
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer David Rodriquez
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Curtis Schock
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Richard Spradling
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Lieutenant Jeremy Stone
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Marcus Tschapek
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Eddy Valazquez
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Davie Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Eddie Wong
1230 South Nob Hill Road
Davie, Florida
(954) 693-8200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer David Balladares
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Eric Guy
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Thomas Moloney
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Anthony Pagano
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Brett Thompson
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Officer Health Wagnor
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Andres Lopez
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Sergeant Christian Rogers
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Detective James Bolger
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Erwin Lopez
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Michael McKay
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Detective Rodrigo Ruiz
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team Member
Captain Jose Vargas
9500 Pines Blvd
Pembroke Pines, Florida
(954) 431-2200

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Frank Defalco
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Xavier Osorio

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Allan Guevera
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Stacie Hadley
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Vanessa Freyre
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Carlos Villalona
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

Miramar Police Department SWAT Team Member
Jeffrey Gilbert
11765 City Hall Promenade
Miramar, FL 33025
954- 602-4000

WITNESSES CIVILIAN

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/F

(911 Caller)

Julie Bonner
W/F 11/07/1968
6793 NW 105 Lane
Parkland Florida
954-612-3878
(911 Caller)

Wendy Devalle
W/F 03/03/1979
2352 Thunder Gulch Road
Montgomery Illinois
954-604-3550
(911 Caller)

W/F

(911 Caller)

Christina Abrams
W/F 10/20/1980
11234 Heron Bay Boulevard
Parkland Florida
954-263-0102
(911 Caller)

Scott Lennertz
W/M 06/22/1966
10880 NW 73 Court

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Parkland Florida
954-614-0008
(911 Caller)

Jennifer Barnhart
W/F 02/11/1977
7842 NW 124 Terrace
Parkland Florida
702-378-6305
(911 Caller)

Lissette Rozenblat
W/F 02/27/1968
12548 NW 58 Manor
Parkland Florida
305-495-8404
(911 Caller)

Stepanie Irwin
W/F 02/27/1973
4111 NW 106 Lane
Parkland Florida
954-536-9156
(911 Caller)

B/F

(911 Caller)

Janet Shulak
W/F 08/08/1953
11649 NW 12 Street
Coral springs, Florida
954-821-2531

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(911 Caller)

W/F

(911 Caller)

Carlos Bodero
W/M 10/24/81
11220 NW 46th Drive
Coral Springs
954-647-6545
(911 Caller)

Diane Lopresti
W/F 03/30/68
5964 NW 74th Street
Parkland, Florida
561-393-7869
(911 Caller)

Lauren Rosenblatt
W/F 05/04/84
954-815-1460
5621 SW 37th Street
Davie, Florida
(911 Caller)

Sharon Pepper
W/F 08/19/47
10984 NW 61st Court
Parkland, Florida
954-753-1997
(911 Caller)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Barbara Villa
W/F 04/15/82
210-843-1631
10725 Cleary Blvd
Plantation, Florida
(911 Caller)

Lori Belfatto
W/F 01/06/79
11840 NW 55th Street
Coral Springs Florida
754-600-7104
(911 Caller)

Lisa Shultz Bentaleb
W/F 08/25/70
Father`s Number: 317-645-7849
10925 NW 71st Court
Parkland, Florida
317-645-8033

Lauren Zajack
W/F 05/11/65
7282 NW 122nd Ave
Parkland, Florida
781-820-1151

W/M

(911 Caller)

W/F

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Parkland, Florida
(911 Caller)

Mahesh Desai
W/M 03/13/68
9045 Vista Way
Parkland, Florida
301-233-1261
(911 Caller)

Janet Abonce
W/F 1-1/12/72
5008 NW 55TH Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-557-0928
(911 Caller)

Tara Joseph
B/F 08/19/1981
9582 Town Parc South
Parkland, Florida
954-861-5908
(911 Caller)

Lisa Acken
W/F 10/05/1964
6491 NW 93 Terrace
Coral Springs, Florida
954-304-2241
(911 Caller)

Gibson Blank
B/M 04/26/1977
9582 Town Parc Circle South
Parkland Florida
954-825-8540
(911 Caller)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Lee Koorse
B/M 07/26/1970
7209 NW 64 Terrace
Parkland Florida
561-699-3929
(911 Caller)

W/F

(911 Caller)

Anna Caravalho,
W/F 09/03/1977
5851 Holmberg Road Apt#1513
Parkland, Florida
954 371-9053
(911 Caller)

W/F

(911 Caller)

Robert Jocoy
W/M 10/5/1942
10899 NW 62 Court
Parkland, Florida
954-227-8153
(911 Caller)

Lisa Anaya

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

W/F 04/11/1976
6309 NW 66 Way
Parkland, Florida
954 709-2713
(911 Caller)

Beatrice Proietto
W/F 09/13/1966
6017 NW 18 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-328-5917
(911 Caller)

Wilmar Abonce
W/M 09/14/1974
5508 NW 55 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-873-3131
(911 Caller)

Brady Carbochi
2601 West Broward Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
301-233-1261
954-786-2107
(911 Caller)

(911 Caller)

W/F

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(911 Caller)

German Osorio
W/M 09/03/1980
8440 Blue Cove Way
Parkland, Florida
941-549-0670
(911 Caller)

Robert Jocoy
W/M 10/05/1942
10899 NW 62 Court
Parkland, Florida
954-227-8153
(911 Caller)

Carolina Trujillo
W/F 05/26/1985
23067 Sunfield Drive
Boca Raton, Florida
813-850-6081
(911 Caller)

Eric Jacobson
W/M 09/28/1956
7025 Woodmont Way
Tamarac Florida
954-818-0667
(911 Caller)

Karen Spitzer
W/F 09/09/1972
7603 Alpine Lane
Parkland Florida
954-206-8203
(911 Caller)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Ann Anverso
W/F 10/03/1953
3739 Myconos Court
Parkland Florida
917-847-2263
(911 Caller)

Ankur Kappor
W/M 07/27/1974
8280 NW 115 Way
Parkland Florida
754-265-0135
(911 Caller)

Robert Leal
W/M 06/25/1976
885 SW 88 Avenue
Coral Springs Florida
786-295-2072
(911 Caller)

Gayle Harrold
W/F 05/01/1962
8 Chamberlin Court
West Borough, Massachusetts
508-341-9360
(911 Caller)

Esmeralda Hurtado
W/F 11/10/1969
1508 Bay Road Apartment 1423
Miami, Florida
786-357-4218
(911 Caller)

Christian Grogan

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M 08/14/2001
115 Reid Street
Panama. Florida
850-691-8764
(911 Caller)

Benjamin Gilbert-Lif
W/M 01/21/2000
6189 Vista Linda Lane
Boca Raton, Florida
561-325-4822
(911 Caller)

Louis Churukian
W/M 12/25/1960
6395 NW 71 Terrace
Parkland Florida
954-345-2572
(911 Caller)

Chase Koflowsky
W/M 01/28/1997
1208 Perthshire Court
Birmingham Alabama
205-276-9613
(911 Caller)

Stephanie Weschsler
W/F 05/19/1971
10733 NW 55 Drive
Coral springs, Florida
561-734-1977
(911 Caller)

Cody Clark
W/M 11/07/1983
10842 NW 60 Place

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Parkland, Florida
954-778-17121
(911 Caller)

Sadra Hamedzadeh
W/M 03/27/1991
9865 Westwood Drive Apartment 714
Coral springs, Florida
352-222-0649
(911 Caller)

Taryn Baacke
W/F 03/28/1978
9270 NW 52 Manor
Coral Springs, Florida
561-405-0438
(911 Caller)

Alex Paz
W/M 09/05/1976
6255 NW 77 Place
Parkland Florida
954-756-1070
(911 Caller)

Todd Hart
W/M 02/17/1969
3200 Gun Club Road
West Palm Beach, Florida
954-895-7655
(911 Caller)

Janet Garcia
W/F 07/29/1986
3020 NW 109 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
754-242-4222

Investigator Signature: _____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(911 Caller)

W/M 05/06/1964

(911 Caller)

Heather Weissman
W/F 03/15/1972
9484 Kenley Court
Parkland Florida
561-609-4920
(911 Caller)

W/F 05/06/2003

(911 Caller)

W/F 01/04/2000

(911 Caller)

W/F

Marcos Perez

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M 07/10/2006
9901 Westview Drive
Parkland, Florida
954-515-6476
(911 Caller)

Louanne Peterson
W/F 09/23/1970
7177 NW 70 Manor
Parkland, Florida
561-306-0041
(911 Caller)

Kenique Gunter
B/M 12/26/1996
630 Evanstoin Circle
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
954-515-6474
(911 Caller)

Rosseau Geffrard
B/M 05/27/2002
5780 NW 121 Avenue
Parkland Florida
954-529-9226
(911 Caller)

Omar Geraldo
W/M 08/02/1975
12558 NW 59 Place
Coral Springs Florida
954-860-3935
(911 Caller)

Jamie Escruceria
W/M 12/17/1962
4391 NW 114 Avenue

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sunrise, Florida
754-245-6980
(911 Caller)

B/F

(911 Caller)

Candace Palmer
B/F 07/15/1984
9512 NW 57 Place
Tamarac, Florida
404-740-8447
(911 Caller)

Santiago Leite
W/M 05/03/2003
2633 NW 99 Avenue
Coral Springs Florida
954-471-6813
(911 Caller)

Quentin Hensel
W/M 10/09/2002
2563 NW 99 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-470-6699
(911 Caller)

Pamela Schiff
W/F 12/04/1944
1025 NW 99 Avenue
Plantation, Florida
954-253-4491

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(911 Caller)

W/M

(911 Caller)

Charito Lumayno
W/F 09/21/1954
2827 Stinewood Circle
Lakeland, Florida
954-330-3318
(911 Caller)

Magarita Salazar-Rodriguez
W/F 05/21/1972
4733 NW 99 Terrace
Coral Springs, Florida
954-675-5891
(911 Caller)

Auden Pompien
W/M 08/01/2001
8106 Emerald Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-816-8376
(911 Caller)

Nadine Amritt
B/F 10/24/1973
5749 NW 67 Terrace
Parkland, Florida
954-529-5446
(911 Caller)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Osvalso Ochoa
W/M 05/27/1981
14100 SW 16 Street
Miami, Florida
305-926-1488
(911 Caller)

Vincent Guidice
W/M 03/11/1973
7955 NW 109 Lane
Parkland Florida
516-996-2046
(911 Caller)

Damaris Mendoza
W/F 06/23/1970
1168 Cedar Palms Drive
Weston, Florida
484-767-2641
(911 Caller)

Alyssa Pelosi
W/F 07/02/1997
5024 NW 66 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-305-9663
(911 Caller)

Forgiven Yardley
W/M 12/01/2001
5948 Winfield Boulevard
Margate Florida
754-399-5931
(911 Caller)

W/M 08/10/2000

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(911 Caller)

W/M 11/23/1990

(911 Caller)

W/F

(911 Caller)

B/F 10/24/1955

(911 Caller)

Salina Ramsey
W/F 06/15/1968
10898 NW 72 Place
Parkland Florida
954-243-8344
(911 Caller)

Alejandro Rozenblat
W/M 11/01/1952
12548 NW 58 Manor
Parkland Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

305-742-7459
(911 Caller)

Alejandro Negreira
W/M 04/14/1964
11967 NW 83 Place
Parkland Florida
954-798-5460
(911 Caller)

Carleen Riccelli
W/F 06/11/1974
9180 Meridian Drive East
Parkland Florida
786-599-0383
(911 Caller)

Meredith Wymann
W/F 04/02/1974
10791 NW 74 Drive
Parkland Florida
954-478-5275
(911 Caller)

Jennifer Adams
W/F 03/02/1973
2420 NE 46 Street
Lighthouse Point, Florida
631-245-1192
(911 Caller)

Lori Wyner
W/F 08/08/1968
10954 NW 71 Court
Parkland Florida
954-444-3590
(911 Caller)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Jesse VanDerEems
W/M 06/07/2003
9961 NW 23 Court
Coral Springs, Florida
954-575-4729
(911 Caller)

W/M 06/21/1979

(911 Caller)

Dillan Patel
W/M 12/05/1997
12375 NW 48 Drive
Coral Springs Florida
954-612-8436
(911 Caller)

W/M 03/06/1990

(911 Caller)

Anthony Massi
W/M 02/03/1992
2506 NW 99 Avenue
Coral springs, Florida
954-562-0691
(911 Caller)

Sandra Prevail

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

B/F 11/23/1974
5780 NW 121 Avenue
Parkland, Florida
954-702-8994
(911 Caller)

Aquiles Ferro
W/M 05/22/1998
9880 Westview Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-245-7918
(911 Caller)

Cemile Brunson
W/F 12/04/1951
4333 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
754-368-2620
(911 Caller)

Dannelie Aristilde
B/F 06/15/1995
4390 NW 75 Way
Coral springs, Florida
754-368-1502
(911 Caller)

David Scott Lee
W/M 11/05/1962
11478 Beacon Pointe Lane
Wellington, Florida
954-471-5521
(911 Caller)

Darren George
W/M 08/22/2003
10515 Cobalt Court

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Parkland Florida
954-740-1684
(911 Caller)

Ivan Duran
W/M 12/16/1946
8077 NW 112 Terrace
Parkland Florida
754-302-9719
(911 Caller)

Justin Abonce
W/M 04/05/2002
5008 NW 55 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-701-6365
(911 Caller)

W/F, DOB: 06/14/1968

(911 Caller)

W/F 01/16/2003

Yaditi Bhugani
W/F 11/01/1997
820 Coral Ridge Drive Apartment 202
Coral Springs, Florida
954-501-8128
(Cruz's Phone Records)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Garrett Scott Giebler
W/M 02/08/2001
12083 NW 79 Court
Parkland Florida
561-962-5886
(Cruz`s Phone Records)

Bailey Vosburg
W/M 11/07/1999
4919 NW 107 Lane
Coral Springs, Florida
(Mentioned)

Lucas Magalhaes
W/M 01/09/2001
5980 NW 81 Street
Parkland Florid
561-866-0996

W/M 01/06/2003

Giuliano Carrion
W/M 11/06/2002
3060 Riverside Drive Apartment E3
Margate Florida
954-446-5774

Patrick Petty
W/M 10/28/2000
7256 NW 127 Way
Parkland Florida
425-533-4974

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Theresa Caprioli
W/F 02/13/1952
7500 NW 4 Place Apartment 206
Pompano Beach Florida
954-303-5455
(Suspect`s Phone Records)

Santiago Cuellar
W/M 12/24/2000
7667 NW 127 Manor
Parkland Florida
954-242-7367

Joseph Valko
W/M 11/25/2002
6430 NW 80 Terrace
Coral Springs Florida
954-798-3733

Jordan Robinson
W/M 12/08/2003
5700 NW 65 Terrace
Coral Springs Florida
954-575-4064

Nicole Silva
W/F 07/07/2003
3561 NW 99 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-865-7731

Matheus Cabral
W/M 05/07/2001
6511 Arlington Lane
Parkland, Florida
561-213-8252

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Raquel Callister
W/F 12/16/1986
8646 Vista Del Boca
Boca Raton Florida
561-866-7481
(Suspect`s Phone Records)

Robert Shane Argyle
W/M 02/08/1978
5107 SE Meldrum Avenue
Gladstone Oregon
503-407-3869
(Suspect`s Phone Records)

Geraldine Avila
W/F 12/19/1998
10608 Royal Palm Boulevard
Coral Springs Florida
954-856-8123

W/M 11/14/2002

Vishnu Anand
W/M 05/27/2000
9679 Clemmons Street
Parkland Florida
786-327-0147

Hunter McCutcheon
W/M 10/13/2000
12117 NW 59 Street
Coral Springs Florida
954-770-0421

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Biliana Spadavecchia
2620 NE 47 Street
Lighthouse, Florida
954-254-4563

Vincent Spadavecchia
2620 NE 47 Street
Lighthouse, Florida
954-254-4563

Michael Quarnta,
W/M 05/04/1979,
5142 NW 125th Avenue
Coral Spring, Florida
561-385-9215.

Vincent Valdes
W/M 11/14/2000
5884 NW 120 Terrace
Coral Springs, Florida
954-821-2949

Bruno Cortez Cardoso
W/M 06/27/1984
8445 Blue Cove Way
Parkland Florida
754-215-8838

Mia Hoff
W/F 03/04/2004
1115 Anette Court SE
Olympia Washington
360-349-0045
360-888-2889

Nicole Randazzo

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/F 05/04/1972
7907 NW 18 Place
Margate, Florida
954-303-8644

Joseph Randazzo
W/M
7907 NW 18 Place
Margate, Florida
954-303-8644

Aaron Chambers
W/M 06/13/2000
609 Simms Landins Road
Crownsville Maryland
443-775-9399

Elaine Fernandez
W/F 04/20/2001
5851 Holmberg Road Apartment 1816
Parkland Florida
954-773-5088

W/M

W/F

W/F

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M

Alexa Miednik
W/F 03/04/2000
10350 NW 60 Place
Parkland, Florida
954-614-2399

Georgette Hamm
B/F 09/26/1970
5272 NW 115 Avenue
Coral Springs Florida
954-319-0993
Edward Kessler
Broward County School Board
Information and Technology Section
754-321-0349

Juan Rodriguez
W/M, DOB: 1/30/80
9569 Westview Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-345-2300

Chance Woodard
W/M 05/30/2001
6111 NW 60 Terrace
Coral Springs, Florida
917-607-2710

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Mel Ynda Sanchez
W/F 07/24/1979
22876 Dolphin Road
Boca Raton Florida
954-226-6824

Regina Bellot
W/F 08/08/2001
8140 NW 125 Lane
Parkland Florida
954-775-0452

Nicholas Defroscia
W/M 12/20/1999
11281 NW 24 street
Parkland Florida
954-464-8211

Johnathan Guimaraes
W/M 08/07/2000
6484 NW 63 Way
Coconut Creek, Florida
754-235-8497

Trevor J. Fell
Senior Parks Manager
Markham Park & Target Range/
Everglades Holiday Park
954-357-8868

Julianna Gatlin
W/F 04/17/2002
5860 NW 91 Avenue
Parkland Florida
954-608-9547

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Georgia Garnecki
W/F 01/09/1967
7088 NW 111 Terrace
Parkland Florida
954-805-9505

Alessandro Sandri
W/M 08/01/2001
7703 NW 70 Avenue
Parkland Florida
954-856-5153

Rueben Waitze Zuckerman
W/M 06/01/2002
6529 NW 128 Way
Parkland, Florida
908-285-1494

Michael Garvey
W/M 01/14/2001
10291 Waterside Court
954-812-9755

Carolina Tavano
W/F 12/07/2001
5851 Holmberg Road
Parkland Florida
954-798-8325

Alexis Smith
W/F 07/31/2001
6173 NW 62 Terrace
Parkland Florida
954-895-9737

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Emily Katz
W/F 10/03/2002
9270 NW 52 Manor
Coral Springs, Florida
(Mentioned)

Jeremy Wechsler
W/M 07/24/2003
10733 NW 55 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
(Mentioned)
Zarah Churukian
W/F 01/25/2002
6395 NW 71 Terrace
Parkland Florida
(Mentioned)

Laura Conn
W/F 09/07/1968
6192 NW 88 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
786-295-2072
(Mentioned)

Kayla Conn
W/F 12/11/2001
6192 NW 88 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
786-295-2072
(Mentioned)

Mehron Talebi
W/M 03/09/2001
7335 NW 112 Terrace

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Parkland Florida
(Mentioned)

Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie
W/F 04/03/2002
9755 Westview Drive Apartment 1216
Coral Springs, Florida
954-464-3622

Helen Gilmartin
W/F 11/23/1967
9755 Westview Drive Apartment 1216
Coral Springs, Florida
954-729-4513

W/M

Anthony Anaya
W/M 10/10/2002
6309 NW 66 Way
Parkland, Florida
954 709-2713

W/F

Andrew Medina
W/M 05-24-79
954-940-1705
(Campus Security Monitor)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Kelvin Greenleaf
B/M 01/04/1962
4942 NW 55 Boulevard
Coconut Creek Florida
954-815-2234
(Campus Security Monitor)

W/M

(Witness)

Enea Sabadini
B/M 10/13/2000
3183 Coral Springs Drive
Coral Springs Florida
954-234-5053

Mary Hamel Theall
W/F 01/24/1949
671 Purchase Street Apartment 514
New Bedford Massachusetts
774-688-9121

Deborah Cooper
W/F 11/25/1965
6097 NW 79 Way
Parkland, Florida

Ina Cantone
W/F 05/03/1998
5903 NW 122 Drive
Coral Springs Florida
954-673-0775

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Giovanna Cantone
W/F 07/21/1959
5903 NW 122 Drive
Coral Springs Florida
954-867-6582

Jonathan Cooper
W/M 03/16/1964)
6097 NW 79 Way
Parkland, Florida

Lynda Marie Cruz
W/M 09/25/1949
8442 Lakeview Trail
Parkland Florida
(Suspect`s Mother Deceased)

Joelle Guarino
W/F 01/07/1967
6255 NW 80 Terrace
Parkland, Florida
954-258-2332

Zachary Guarino
6255 NW 80 Terrace
Parkland, Florida
954-258-2332

Katherine Blaine
W/F02/10/1953
184 Elm Town East
Levittown, New York
516-238-6543

Rocxanne Deschamps
W/F 04/09/1975

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

6469 Easter Cay Way
Lantana Florida
561-315-8368

Paulo Gold
W/M 04/04/1972
711 Wilson Road
West Palm Beach, Florida
561-634-0664

Caden Krzeminski
W/M 04/14/2000
4671 NW 121 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-234-7204

Rocky Deschamps
W/M 06/22/1995
6469 Easter Cay Way
Lantana Florida

Rocxanne Deschamps
W/F 04/09/1975
6469 Easter Cay Way
Lantana Florida
561-315-8368

Zachary Cruz
W/M 02/21/2000
6469 Easter Cay Way
Lantana Florida
561-315-8368

James Snead
W/M 01/11/1970
7200 Loxahatchee Road
Parkland Florida

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

954-830-3035

Jameson Snead AKA JT
W/M 03/20/2000
7200 Loxahatchee Road
Parkland Florida
954-415-7784

Kimberly Snead
W/F 08/18/1960
7200 Loxahatchee Road
Parkland Florida
954-652-8760

Anthony Katsikis
W/M 10/01/1991
8788 NW 49 Drive
Coral Springs Florida
954-464-9830

Rabbi Bronstein
Chai Center Chabad
5761 Coral Ridge Drive
Coral springs, Florida
954-341-9511

Dominic Dimartino
DOB 09/08/2000
5354 NW 116th Avenue
Coral Springs Florida
954-448-6141

Zachary Davies
DOB 10/28/2000
8919 NW 55th Place
Coral Springs, Florida
954-980-2463

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Laura Zecchini
W/F 10/18/1954
3996 Allerdale Place
Coconut Creek, Florida
561-403-3629
(Uber Driver)

Denise Reed
4103 NW 73 Way
Coral springs, Florida
954-296-6906
(Assistant Principal at MSDH)

Maximo Rosario
W/M 09/02/1965
5386 NW 124 Way
Coral Springs, Florida
954-673-3974
(Assistant Principal at MSDH)

Denise Reed
Stoneman Douglas, Assistant Principle
5901 Pine Island Road,
Parkland, Florida
754-322-2150

Amy Pena
Stoneman Douglas, Registrar
5901 Pine Island Road
Parkland, Florida
754-322-2150

Teresa Basilone
Stoneman Douglas, Office Manager
5901 Pine Island Road
Parkland, Florida

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

754-322-2150

Lesaski Shawna Wecht
6631 NW 20 Street
Margate, Florida
954-790-3181
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Zipora Lazarus
W/F 09/16/1953
8207 Alpine Ridge Road
Boynton Beach Florida
954-579-5086
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Chris Mathew
W/M 01/26/1979
9027 NW 21 Court
Coral Springs, Florida
803-795-3408
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Prian Brandy Hermosillo
8541 NW 57 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
816-682-1796
(Building 1200 Teacher)

W/F 05/16/1967

(Building 1200 Teacher)

W/F 09/27/1964

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Building 1200 Teacher)

Steve Johnson
W/M 08/18/1959
9091 Republic Court
Deerfield, Florida
954-461-0554
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Michael Libes
W/M 03/02/1948
8904 G SW 26 Street
Boca Raton, Florida
561-714-9597
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Cindi Lee Helverson
1535 SE 15 Street Apartment 306
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
954-648-9559
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Sandra Rennie
B/F 09/25/1966
3071 NW 109 Avenue
Sunrise, Florida
954-292-0181
(MSDHS Teacher)

W/F

(Building 1200 Teacher)

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M 04/21/1952

(911 Caller)

Darshane Harris
B/F 02/10/1960
1725 N University Drive #325
Coral Springs, Florida
786-419-1608
(911 Caller)

David Scott Lee
W/M 11/05/1962
11478 Beacon Pointe Lane
Wellington, Florida
954-471-5521
(911 Caller)

Patricia Victoria
W/F 09/25/1973
5839 Plum Bay Parkway
Tamarac, Florida
954-931-0045
(911 Caller)

Elizabeth Blanton
W/F 09/09/1970
12540 NW 65th Drive
Parkland, Florida
305-502-4370
(911 Caller)

Cheyenna Brown

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

B/F 11/29/1977
672 NW 20th Street
Pompano Beach, Florida
954-798-2119
(911 Caller)

Demetric Lee
B/M 08/12/87
3751 NW 115th Way #8
Coral Springs, Florida
954-839-0139
(911 Caller)

Syed Raza
W/M 02/01/1982
5850 SW 86th Street
Miami, Florida
954-637-9214
(911 Caller)

Benjamin Arteta
B/M 06/07/1980
4051 NW 114th Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida
954-668-5823
(911 Caller)

Sara Salomon
W/F 12/14/1986
12123 NW 52nd Court
Coral Springs, Florida
954-612-4356
(911 Caller)

Tedric Thompson
B/M 05/24/2002
4913 NW 115th Terrace

Investigator Signature: _____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs, Florida
954-994-9987
(911 Caller)

Josefina Heerdegen
W/F 11/16/1961
5425 NW 50 Court
Coconut Creek, Florida
954-422-9737
(Building 1200 Teacher)

W/F 06/11/1964

(Building 1200 Teacher)

Catherine Britt
W/F 08/18/1959
111 Briny Avenue Apartment 1804
Pompano Beach, Florida
954-224-1717
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Marcia Cunningham
W/F 12/07/1952
11800 NW 2 Street
Coral Springs, Florida
954-345-6952
(Building 1200 Teacher)

W/M

954-610-7192

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Building 1200 Teacher)

Shanthi Viswanathan
W/F 08/30/1966
10060 Grove Lane
Cooper City Florida
954-937-3907
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Michael Nastasi
W/M 10/27/87
7741 NW 23 Street
Margate, Florida
954-977-8729
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Felicia Burgin
W/F 05/20/1975
3435 Carambola Circle South
Coconut Creek, Florida
954-261-9422
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Debra Jacobson
W/F 09/09/57
7025 Woodmont Way
Tamarac, Florida
954-721-2270
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Robyn Mickow
W/M 01/23/1970
4540 NE 22 Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
954-41-5221
(Building 1200 Teacher)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Wade Stormer
UBER
1455 Market Street
San Francisco California
202-618-0619
(LEO Liaison)

Trent Louie
UBER
1455 Market Street
San Francisco California
415-842-3501
(LEO Liaison)

Barbara Lee Brenner
W/F 04/13/1957
250 Congress Park Drive
Delray Beach, Florida
561-279-5180

Emilee Rose Brenner
W/F 01/15/2001
250 Congress Park Drive
Delray Beach, Florida
954-850-1252

W/F

Danielle Gilbert
W/F 01/11/2001
6001 NW 63 Place
Parkland Florida
954-821-1382

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Gary Goodman
W/M 08/17/1999
12561 NW 56 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-826-3548

Don Hill
US ARMY
J-3/Testing Division Chief
847-688-3680, x7507
BB 224-772-5463

Hunter Dubois
W/M 03/07/2002
10576 NW 56 Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-334-3103

Ben Bennight
W/M 02/25/1981
6229 Tennyson
Ocean Springs Mississippi
228-669-4842

Carlos Rugeles
W/M 06/25/1992
477 Lakeview Drive
Coral Springs, Florida
954-496-1896
(Subway Clerk)

Brad Higdon
Bass Fire and Security United
954-650-0857

Jack Dechene

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M 12-04-1999
11295 NW 71 Court
Parkland Florida
954-801-6701
(FBI Tips)

Dana Gianes
W/F 02/04/1970
6394 NW 93 Drive
Parkland Florida
954-309-2831
(FBI Tip)

Laurel Linsley Holland
W/F 01/18/1956
30 Fairway Knoll
Franklin North Carolina
954-296-5182
(FBI Tip)

W/F

Immanuel Boothman
W/M 09/06/1999
9961 NW 61 Court
Parkland Florida
954-643-0891

Howard and Carissa Sucher
6514 NW 104 Terrace
Parkland Florida
954-464-6529

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Sarah Hughes
W/F 10/01/2005
8321 Summerwood Drive SE
Olympia Washington
360-480-9095

W/I

John Vincent Navarra
6467 NW 22 Street
Margate, Florida
954-448-9086

Peter Mahmood
W/M 03/20/1970
7436 NW 113 Avenue
Parkland, Florida
954-770-4013

Giovanny Figueroa
W/M 09/28/1994
19 Clarendon Drive
Lancaster Pennsylvania
717-572-6393

Todd Meeks
1830 West Cooper Street
Tucson Arizona
520-396-3335
Spartan Armor Systems

ARRESTED

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Nikolas Jacob Cruz
W/M 09/24/1998

WITNESSES-MEDICAL

Doctor Igor N. Nichiporenko, MD
Broward Health North
601 E Sample Road
Suite 106
Pompano Beach, Florida

Doctor Marlon Osborne
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Iouri Boiko
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Wendolyn Sneed
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Stephen Robinson
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Terrill Tops
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Doctor Rebecca McDougal
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Craig Mallak
Associate Medical Examiner
Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office
954-357-5200

Doctor Naseh Nawabi
"Walk in Urgent Care"
10308 West Sample Road
Coral Springs, Florida
954-755-4880

EMT Jason Dhaveloose
Pompano Beach Fire Rescue 252

EMT Andrew Morgan
Pompano Beach Fire Rescue 252

EMT James Martin
Pompano Beach Fire Rescue 252

DCF Beatrice Thomas

Peer Counselor Lauren Rubenstein

Henderson Clinic Mental Health Counselor Clover Beaudey
Henderson Mental Health Therapist Jared Bienenfeld

Mental Health Counselor M Dubin

Counselor Sharon Ehrlich
Nina Barella of Henderson Behavioral

Investigator Signature: _____

OCA: **171802000525**

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

CASE SYNOPSIS:

On 02/14/2018 deputies responded to 911 calls of an "Active Shooter" at Stoneman Douglas High School located at 5901 NW Pine Island Road in Parkland Florida. Present at the school at the time of the incident was Uniformed Broward Sheriff's Office Scholl Resource Officer Scot Peterson who confirmed the validity of the 911 calls.

Upon arrival to the school Law Enforcement found the deceased bodies of seventeen victims and seventeen other surviving victims who had been shot. All thirty four victims had been shot inside the 1200 building known as the "Freshman Building".

The gunman Nikolas Jacob Cruz was located several miles away from the school.

NARRATIVE:

On 02/14/2018 this detective was at the Public Safety Building and was advised that deputies responded to 911 calls of an "Active Shooter" at Stoneman Douglas High School located at 5901 NW Pine Island Road in Parkland Florida. Present at the school at the time of the incident was Uniformed Broward Sheriff's Office School Resource Officer Scot Peterson who confirmed the validity of the 911 calls.

It should be noted that Stoneman Douglas High School is a Broward County Public School established in 1990 with a student enrollment of around 3200 students and a teaching staff of around 130.

The 45 acre school campus is bordered to the north by Homberg Road, to the east by Coral Springs Drive (also known as Pine Island Drive) and to the south by the Sawgrass Expressway. Just to the west of the campus is the secondary campus of the elementary school Westglades Middle School.

The campus consists of 14 separate building and the "Active Shooting" was reported to have occurred at the 1200 building also known as the "Freshman Building".

The 1200 building is a three story structure that is on the northeast side of the complex.

This detective and other homicide detectives (Detective Walt Foster, Jeff Curtis, and Zack Scott) responded with

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

emergency lights and sirens to the campus and arrived on the eastside along Coral Springs Drive. At the time of this detective's arrival to the location the campus had still not been secured and the location of the suspect was unknown. This detective was advised that the sounds of gunfire had stopped and that deputies and officers from other jurisdictions including several SWAT Teams were on the campus actively evacuating students and teachers from various buildings.

The identity of each SWAT Team and their involvement will be discussed later in this supplement report.

This detective and other homicide detectives began assisting on bringing students off the campus where they were told to drop their backpacks before being secured to sit along Coral Ridge Drive.

While continuing this process of evacuating students over the BSO police radio the suspect was identified as Nikolas Cruz a former students of Stoneman Douglas High School. This information was provided to Tamarac Sergeant Rich Rossman who advised after he arrived on the campus he made contact with witness Campus Monitor Andrew Medina. The information obtained was that Cruz had arrived on scene in a vehicle with a UBER driven by a white female that dropped him off on the eastside of the campus. Campus Monitor Andrew Medina saw Cruz heading towards the 1200 building just before the shooting at around 2:20 p.m. At the time Cruz was wearing a burgundy School Junior ROTC shirt, black pants, and a black hat and was carrying a black back pack and a long black case which looked like a rifle case.

Medina stated that when he saw Cruz, he got onto his school issued radio and began to alert of Cruz's presence on campus due to the fact he knew Cruz from past issues at the school such as wearing a camouflage mask and frightening other students. should be noted is the assigned security officer for the 1200 building.

This school issued radio is also used by Broward Sheriff's Office SRO Peterson, other school security personal and all staff members of the school.

Witness Medina told Sergeant Rossman that he was on his golf cart patrolling the school and when Cruz saw him, Cruz began to run into the 1200 building. After Cruz entered the 1200 building Medina stated he began to hear gunshots go off and that he then drove in his golf cart to the Administration Building (100 Building) to pick up SRO Peterson to take him to the 1200 building.

Sergeant Rossman had Medina ask other school staff members if he could get access to the school camera room to attempt to locate Cruz inside the school. School Assistant Principal Morford was able to access the camera system and upon reviewing the system with Coral Springs officers they found video of Cruz on the second floor of the 1200 building moving to the third floor. This information was relayed on both the BSO radio and the Coral Springs Police

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Dispatch. It should be noted that upon arrival Sergeant Rossman he had tried to unsuccessfully patch the two radio systems so the two agencies could communicate with each other.

Present with Sergeant Rossman was Assistant Principal Winford Porter seen on Sergeant Rossman`s body camera. Unknown to Assistant Principal Winford Porter someone else had already reviewed the camera system and he was watching the camera with officers with a twenty minute delay. Once the delay in the video feed was determined Cruz was seen leaving the 1200 building after abandoning his rifle and leaving the campus westbound with other students.

The entire interaction between Sergeant Rossman and Andrew Medina was captured on Sergeant Rossman`s body worn camera.

While assisting students off the campus this detective began to try to obtain background information to obtain a picture of Nikolas Cruz or his last known address.

This detective at 3:41 p.m. was informed that a possible suspect was detained by Coconut Creek Police officers at 11735 NW 47 Drive in Coral Springs.

In this incident Coconut Creek Officer Michael Leonard was at his police station when he heard the dispatch call of an "Active Shooter" at the school. Once the suspects name and clothing description was given over the police radio Coconut Creek Officer Leonard decided to begin to look for the suspect in the residential areas south of the last location where Cruz had been seen. Coconut Creek Officer Leonard observed the suspect walking on Wyndham Lakes Boulevard wearing the exact clothing description as the "boloed" suspect. Coconut Creek Officer Leonard made contact with the suspect who identified himself as Nikolas Cruz. Cruz was held at gunpoint by Coconut Creek Officer Leonard until backup officers arrived on scene. Coral Springs Sergeant Camille Dumornay and Coral Springs Officer Kyle Greene arrived on scene and Nikolas Cruz was handcuffed. Both Coconut Creek Officer Leonard, Sergeant Camille Dumornay and Coral Springs Officer Kyle Greene are not issued Body Worn Cameras by their departments. BSO Sergeant Lacerra also arrived on scene.

Coconut Creek Officer Leonard advised that Cruz was calm and followed all of his directions and even when asked stated

This detective and Homicide Detective Zack Scott then cleared the eastside of the campus and began to travel to the location where the suspect had been detained. MSDHS Assistant School Principle Denise Reed who was standing aside of these detectives agree to travel to the location since she advised that she had done the "Threat Assessment" on Nikolas Cruz when he was a student at the High School. Reed stated that Nikolas Cruz had a younger brother named Zachary Cruz who also attended MSDHS. Reed stated that after Nikolas Cruz`s mother died in 2017 and female named Rocxanne Deschamps contacted the school to state she was removing Zachary Cruz from MSDHS to attend high

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

school in Palm Beach County where she lived.

Reed concerned not knowing who Deschamps was contacted the Palm Beach County School Board and the Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office to check on the address for the well-being of Zachary Cruz.

Rocxanne Deschamps was identified as living in Palm Beach County in Lake Worth. Detectives were sent to her location and she and Zachary Cruz were transported to Broward County to be interviewed by Detective Tutler.

Detective Roque was dispatched to 6469 Easter Cay Way in Lantana to secure and prepare a Search warrant for the property with the assistance of the Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office.

Back at MSDHS Sergeant Rossman and BSO Sergeant Brian Miller then drove witness Medina to that location where he without hesitation positively identified the subject detained as the subject he saw enter the 1200 building.

After acting calm and rational while waiting for Medina to be brought to the location Cruz then began to claim he was hearing voices of a demon and began to throw up. Sergeant Lacerra`s Body worn Camera captured some of the interaction with Cruz while Cruz was being detained on the ground. Cruz claimed to hear "demons" and "voices" and at one point stated "where the fuck am I" and "what happened"?

Just before Sergeant Lacerra BWC shuts down Cruz is heard crying stating

Pompano Beach Fire Rescue 252 (Fire Fighter Andrew Morgan, and fire Fighter Lieutenant Jason Dhaveloose) was called to the scene and Cruz was transported to Broward Health North. BSO Deputy Perez Palacio and Coral Springs Officer Greene rode with Cruz and Fire Rescue to Broward Health North. Deputy Perez Palacio Body Worn Camera was active during the drive to the hospital with the suspect and can be viewed for content.

Property was taken from Nikolas Cruz`s pockets by Coral springs Officer Greene. This evidence was later turned over to this detective at North Broward Medical Center. It contained a dark colored New York Police Department baseball hat and a pair of glasses. A Subway Receipt was also found dated 02/14/2018 at 2:50 p.m. This receipt was determined to have come from the Subway at 6001 Coral Ridge Drive in Coral Springs. This store was located inside the Walmart complex.

Pompano Beach Fire Rescue 252 was manned by EMT Jason Dhaveloose, Andrew Morgan and James Martin. (Call # 20180003631) For further information see Fire Rescue report 20180003631.

Medical Records from Broward Health were later obtained by means of a Court Order signed by the Honorable Judge Elizabeth Scherer on 03/14/2018. The request was later stipulated to by the defense on 03/23/2018. These records

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

indicate that Nikolas Cruz had no drugs or alcohol in his system at the time of his arrest on 02/14/2018.

The interaction between Nikolas Cruz and Coconut Creek Officer Leonard was documented under Coconut Creek Case Number 2018-05208 which can be reviewed for further detail.

A sworn statement was later obtained from witness Andrew Medina from Detectives Galindez and Demosthenes. In that statement Medina stated that after hearing the gunshots he drove his golf cart towards the school office to find the School Resource Officer. He and the deputy began to drive back towards the 1200 building at which time, he continued to hear gunshots going off and was advised to flee the area by the Deputy.

For further information see that sworn statement and the supplement reports by Detectives Galindez and Demosthenes.

Detective Nick Masters contacted UBER Law Enforcement Officer Wade Stormer and Trenton Louie who helped identify the Uber driver who dropped Cruz off at the campus. She was identified as Laura Zecchini, and was interviewed by Homicide Detective Dyer. Zecchini advised that she picked up Cruz at 2:06 p.m. from 7200 Loxahatchee Road in Parkland and dropped Cruz off on the eastside of the campus at 5901 NW Pine Island Road at 2:19 p.m. At the time Zecchini was driving her 2017 silver Toyota RAV4 bearing Florida Tag HWSV-J58.

Zecchini stated that she was dispatched to the address on Loxahatchee Road and when she arrived Nikolas Cruz was waiting for her near the roadway. Zecchini stated that Cruz was wearing a red colored shirt and was carrying a black case. Zecchini stated that Cruz wanted to be dropped off at MSDHS and had to go to a music class. Zecchini stated that she dropped off Cruz at 5901 NW Pine Island Road on the eastside and observed him walk on campus towards the 1200 building. Cruz paid for the ride with his Uber App and the cost was $4.52.

Zecchini was later shown a six picture photo array by Detective Heath where she identified Nikolas Cruz as being the subject she picked up at 7200 Loxahatchee Road in Parkland.

Detective Dyer authored a Search Warrant for Zecchini's 2017 Toyota Rav 4 SUV. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Stacy Ross and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-203SF10. Crime Scene Detective Chris Williams executed the Search Warrant with Detective Dyer.

For further information see the two sworn statements of Laura Zecchini and the supplement reports of Detectives Dyer, Chris Williams and Heath.

Once at the Emergency room at Broward Health North BWC on Deputies Wilinne Renard, Deputy Anthony Akhaven, Seargent Ian Doriot and Deputy Cathy Hunshicker-Jones were able to capture Nikolas Cruz's interaction with medical staff. In that interaction, Cruz was able to provide medical staff with his name, DOB and what medication he was

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

allergic to (penicillin). Cruz denied to medical staff that he had any recent drug use but stated that he was suicidal.

This detective was aware that several victims had been transported to Broward Health North Medical Center from the High School. Homicide Detectives Tutler and Cottam were dispatched to the Emergency Room to attempt to interview both surviving victim.

Crime Scene Detectives Clint Williams and Kim Woodard were assigned to Broward Health North to document the suspect and victims and collect evidence. Detective Williams noted that upon collecting Nikolas Cruz`s boots that he had a Swastika etched into the left side of his right boot.

For further information see Detectives Clint Williams`s supplement report.

The victim`s at NBMC included:

V/F, DOB: 09/01/2000. was shot in the lower back and was later discharged. stated in statement to Detective Cottam stated that she was inside her classroom when she heard gunshots. stated that she and other students ran to the corner of the room for cover when she felt a pain in her back. stated that she did not see the person who was shooting but saw that the window on the door to her classroom was shot out.

For further information see statement and Detective Cottam`s supplement report.

W/M, DOB: 2/12/2003. had a graze to the back of his head and was discharged. stated that he was inside classroom 1216 when he heard gunshots and felt something strike his head. stated that he fell the floor and tried to stay in a low position while he continued to hear gunshots go off. stated that he never saw the gunman who shot him.
For further information see statement and Detective Cottam`s supplement report.

B/F, DOB: 7/05/2002. Baez was found to be shot in both of her legs. Baez was admitted with non-life threatening injuries.

provided a short sworn statement to Detective Cottam while in the Emergency Room. In that statement advised that she was in the band room and entered into the 1200 building to use the bathroom. Once inside the 1200 building stated that she saw one of the Coaches running up the stairs. This coach was later identified as stated that she then saw the suspect come out of the staircase and began shooting. stated that she attempted to get into the first floor bathroom but could not enter it because the door was locked. stated that the gunman was wearing a JRROTC shirt and a baseball hat stated that she was shot in the leg and was able to enter

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

into an open class room to hide.

A second more detailed statement was later taken from by Detective Cottam. For further information see that statement and Detective Cottam`s supplement report.

B/F, DOB: 02/10/2001. was shot in her upper right chest and was discharged.

was interviewed by Detective Cottam and in her statement stated that she was in room 1214 when she heard gunshots go off. stated that she and other students hid in the classroom when she was shot. stated that she called 911 from the classroom and did not see the gunman.

For further information see statement and Detective Cottam`s supplement report.

W/F, was shot in his upper right arm. He was admitted into ICU, in stable condition.

W/F, was shot in her right arm and chest and was admitted into ICU.

was unable to provide a sworn statement the day of the incident but gave a statement at a later date to Detective Roque. In sworn statement stated that she was in of the 1200 building when she heard gunshots outside in the hallway. stated that she and other classmates attempted to hide out of the view of the windows but was slightly pushed out of an area of cover when she was shot. stated that she blacked out and came back to when paramedics began treating her. stated that she did not see the gunman who fired into her class room.

For further information see worn statement and Detective Roque`s supplement report.

Two other victims, Christopher Hixon and Gina Montalto who were transported from MSDHS to Broward Health North were pronounced deceased in the Emergency Room.

This detective spoke to Doctor Igor Nickolas Nichiporenko who was examining Cruz. Doctor Nichiporenko advised that he saw nothing medically wrong with Cruz and that he would be medically releasing him to police custody. Once this detective obtained Cruz`s medical clearance paperwork he was transported to the Public Safety Building by Deputy Lee Gieger. During the transport to the PSB a Body Worn Camera was deployed in the passenger section of Deputy Gieger`s marked unit. The walk from Deputy Gieger`s marked vehicle to the second floor of the Public Safety Building was captured by Deputy Cleophat`s Body Worn Camera.

This detective travelled to the Public Safety Building. Detective Zack Scott, Kevin Forsberg and Sergeant Dave

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Ellwood were left in charge of the campus crime scene.

Once at the PSB Nikolas Cruz was interviewed by this detective. The entire interview was recorded on the Axion Video Recording System. Cruz once in the interview room was able to follow Deputy Gieger`s request as to what seat to sit in and general directions. Once alone in the interview room Cruz scans the walls and ceiling of the room in an action consistent with looking for the hidden cameras in the room. Then in actions where Cruz appears to be "playing" for the hidden camera Cruz takes his fingers as if simulating a gun and shoots himself in the temple, in the mouth and then the chest. After simulating this action several times Cruz then punches himself with both his left and right fist in his cheek areas. Again these punches by Cruz appear to not be hard enough to cause any injuries.

As this detective enters the interview room and asks Cruz "how are you" Cruz gives this detective the "thumbs up" sign indicating he can understand this detective. Cruz is able to give this detective his name and date of birth and even spell his name for this detective. When asked by this detective if he would like a cold water Cruz responds back "I don`t deserve it".

After getting Cruz`s name and date of birth this detective leaves the interview room. Once alone again Cruz again looks around the room and then again simulates shooting himself with his fingers stating "just fucking kill me". Cruz then begins to bite himself on the wrists.

Once this detective reenters the interview room this detective informs Cruz of my desire to get background information about him from him. Once back in the interview room I noticed that Cruz`s wrist were not injured and did not require medical attention. As this detective attempts to determine where Cruz was living at Cruz advises that he has been living with a friend from MSDHS for the past four months but claims he cannot remember his friends name. When asked again the friends name Cruz questions this detective "do you know him" in an obvious attempt to protect his friends name from this detective knowledge and not the fact that he cannot remember the subject`s name.

When asked as to whether or not he has a phone Cruz claimed that he lost it today. When asked his phone number Cruz begins to claim he "cannot remember" it and then in what appears to be an "act" starts to hyperventilate. Cruz then is able to tell this detective his complete phone number after being told by this detective that I didn`t believe he couldn`t remember his phone number.

As background information continues Cruz is able to remember when his mother past away and her cause of death his father`s cause of death and year of death and his younger brother`s full name.

These answers by Cruz indicate that Cruz is not having memory issues. Background information is then obtained on Cruz`s educationally past. Cruz stated that he was a "B" and "C" student while in school and admits that he was in the JRROTC. Cruz denied any recent drug use both prescription and street but stated that he had used alcohol Xanax and

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

cannabis in the past. Cruz stated that he had once attempted to kill himself by taking too much pain medication after his mother`s death. Cruz advised that he did not seek medical attention after this recent attempt. Cruz stated that before his mother pasted away he had attempted to kill himself by drinking too much because he was "lonely".

Cruz advised that he had employed at the same (Dollar Tree) location for two years. Cruz stated that he had been in trouble with the police in the past for shooting a chicken with a pellet gun and for riding his bicycle.

After determining that Cruz was able to understand was coherent and not under the influence of any drug or alcohol Cruz was read his Miranda rights this detective read him his rights off a standard issue Miranda Card. When explaining the fact that this detective is going to read him his rights Cruz states "I don`t deserve it". Cruz is then read his rights and agreed to speak to this detective.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

As this detective gets up to leave the room Cruz stated "Do you think you can try to get me killed or something?"

After this detective left the interview room Cruz started to bite himself on the wrist and mutter that "I just want to fucking die, that`s all I wanted to do was die, just die" and other similar quotes.

Cruz then begins to pull on his finger as if he is trying to hurt himself and punch himself in the face. Cruz then pulls a medical lead off his side and begins to chew on it finally looking around again for a camera and spitting it out on the floor. Cruz then begins to break off his medical bracelet with his teeth while continually looking around the room for the hidden cameras.

When this detective again made contact back with Cruz we spoke about the gun used in the incident where he admitted he bought the AR-15 a year or two earlier at a gun store in Margate for $560.00. Cruz also admitted he bought the extra magazines on line for around $200.00 a magazine.

Cruz admitted that he owned other rifles but no handguns. Cruz stated that he bought the AR-15 because it was "cool looking". Cruz admitted he kept the AR-15 in a gun safe at his friend`s house.

Cruz stated that he stopped going to MSDHS after he got into a fight on campus. Cruz stated that he felt embarrassed after the fight because the other subject he fought got the better of him. Cruz stated that he and the subject (Ian) were fighting over a girl named Emilee Brenner. Cruz stated that he then got in more trouble after the fight and got transferred to another school from MSDHS.

When this detective tried to have Cruz explain why he went back to MSDHS to do the shooting Cruz stated that he original plan was to shoot up a city park

Cruz claimed that he heard voices and had for years but never told anyone about the voice other than his brother Zackary Cruz. Cruz stated that the voice told him to "burn, kill and destroy". Cruz stated that the last time he heard the voice was the day before when he was at work at Dollar Tree. Cruz stated that he heard the voice at least once a day

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

and that the voice was a male voice similar in age to himself

Cruz stated that since his mother died he had been taking care of himself and his brother financially with money left in his mother`s account and had aspiration of being an Army Ranger but had flunked the ASVAB test because he was "stupid".

stated "I`ll bet you want to kill me" Cruz stated that it was the voice that helped him pick out the AR-15 on the internet when he was looking to buy a rifle. Cruz stated that the AR-15 was the voices favorite gun.

Cruz stated that he did not have his brother`s phone number and did not know where Zack was staying.

Once this detective left the interview room again Cruz picked the medical lead off the ground and began to scratch his forearm with the lead. It doesn`t appear that Cruz is using enough force with this action to cause any injuries to his arm but Cruz abruptly stops when he thinks this detective is reentering the interview room.

Cruz claimed to this detective that he was a "cutter" and often tried to hurt himself. Cruz claimed that he tried to cut his forearms just before the school shooting with a knife while he was fishing. This detective inspected his arms and saw only minor scratches there with no significant injuries even with his earlier biting himself.

Cruz stated that he had spent around $4,000.00 on buying rifles and shotguns since he turned 18 and that his mother was present with him for most of the gun purchases.

Cruz stated that the voice didn`t trust this detective because I was too nice and that the voice told him not to seek mental health for his hearing the voices in the past. Cruz claimed that he brought his cellphone with headphones to MSDHS during the shooting to listen to "sad music". Cruz stated that he was listening to a song named "Salad Days" off "Sound Cloud" when he entered the school because it is a song about committing suicide. Cruz stated that the demon helped him pick out the songs he was going to play during the shooting.

The lyrics to "Salad Days" is the follow:

As I`m getting older, chip up on my shoulder
Rolling through life, to roll over and die
La la la la la, la la la la, la la la la, oh

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Missing hippy Jon, salad days are gone
Remembering things just to tell `em so long
La la la la la, la la la la, la la la la, oh
Oh mama, actin` like my life`s already over
Oh dear, act your age and try another year
Always feeling tired, smiling when required
Write another year off and kindly resign
La la la la la, la la la la la, la la la la la, oh
Salad days are gone, missing hippy Jon
Remembering the days just to tell `em so long
La la la la la, la la la la, la la la la, oh
Oh mama, actin` like my life`s already over
Oh dear, act your age and try another year
Oh mama, actin` like my life`s already over
Oh dear, act your age and try another year

Again in a contradictory statement Cruz stated that he sometimes smoked cannabis and took Xanax because it helped the demon go away but that he didn`t want to smoke cannabis because it was illegal.

This detective then asked Cruz why the demon didn`t help him in the fight on campus to which Cruz had no answer.

Shortly afterwards Cruz stated that he wanted to have an attorney and when asked if it was him or the demon that requested the attorney Cruz stated that it was the demon.

As soon as this detective left the room Cruz again picked up the medical lead off the ground and began scratching his arm with the lead stating "why didn`t you help me".

This detective reentered the interview room and again inspected Cruz`s arm which showed no signs off any injury. Cruz was placed in handcuffs to avoid any further similar actions. Cruz then began to talk to himself screaming "my eyes I can`t see" as if he was blind as he looked around the interview room. Shortly thereafter Cruz`s vision obviously restored takes his foot and kicked the water bottle that is sitting on the table in front of him. Cruz continues to scan the room as if he is looking for a hidden camera as he had done every time this detective left the interview room. It should be noted that while in the interview room with Cruz, he never once did this scanning type actions.

While this detective prepared paperwork on the case Cruz sat calmly in the interview room. At various time Cruz continues to scan the walls and ceiling of the room looking for the hidden cameras. While this detective was interviewing Nikolas Cruz, Detective Tutler was at same time interviewing Rocxanne Deschamps and Zachary Cruz at

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

the Public Safety Building.

In a recorded interview to Detective Tutler, Rocxanne Deschamps advised that she knew both Nikolas and Zachary Cruz due to the fact that she rented a house which was aside of Linda Cruz and the two subjects. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Linda Cruz became like a mother to her and that Linda Cruz had no family and told her to take care of Nikolas and Zachary if anything ever happened to her. After Linda Cruz died Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she took both subjects to Lake Worth to live with her. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that three weeks before Linda Cruz died Nikolas Cruz beat her up breaking three of Linda Cruz`s teeth. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she heard about the incident from Linda Cruz herself.

Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Nikolas Cruz had several firearms and since she had a small children she didn`t want the guns in her house. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she called the Lake Worth Police when she found out that Nikolas Cruz had bought a gun from Dicks Sporting Goods and she suspected that he was trying to bury the gun in the backyard to hide it from her. This caused Rocxanne Deschamps to ask Nikolas Cruz to move out of her house. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she last saw Nikolas Cruz on 12/20/2017. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Nikolas Cruz moved in with a friend whose father`s name was James and that James told him that Nikolas Cruz would keep his guns at his house in a gun safe.

Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Nikolas Cruz then moved in with a friend named James and that she allowed Zachary to stay with her.

For further information see Detective Tutler`s supplement report and the interview of Rocxanne Deschamps.

Zachary Cruz in a recorded interview to detective Tutler advised that he had not seen his brother in person in over a month. Zachary Cruz tried to contact Nikolas Cruz by Instagram several days ago but found that Nikolas Cruz had deleted his Instagram account. Zachary Cruz stated that when he and Nikolas Cruz communicated via social media it was just general topic such as how each other was doing or asking about their dog`s status.

Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz often talked about "killing people". Zachary Cruz stated that he once went through Nikolas Cruz cellphone and that Nikolas Cruz had an "App" called "Kik" where Nikolas Cruz would leave messages to himself. In those messages Nikolas Cruz talked about shooting up the school and shooting everyone. Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz later deleted this "Kik" account and the messages. Zachary Cruz stated that he thought that his brother was not serious about the threats and was joking. Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz had a hard time socializing but did have friends. In one conversation before their mother died Zachary Cruz stated that he and Nikolas Cruz were walking to the pool and they were having a conversation about what they wanted to do with their future. Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz stated that he wanted to go into the Army. Zachary Cruz stated he told Nikolas Cruz that their mom was old and what he would do if she died to which Nikolas Cruz stated "I`d go kill

people".

Zachary Cruz stated that he knew his brother owned at least six rifles and shotguns including a Smith and Wesson AR-15. Zachary Cruz stated that he once saw Nikolas Cruz fire the AR-15 in the garage of their old house. Zachary Cruz stated that he knew his brother had a bullet proof vest a ballistic helmet and bags of ammunition for his AR-15 and shotguns. Zachary Cruz stated that once their mother died and they moved in with Rocxanne Deschamps, Nikolas Cruz didn't trust Deschamps and stated that if she ever did anything to steal their money he would kill her. Zachary Cruz stated that he had not seen his brother in person in over a month. Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz sometimes talked to himself and talked about not wanting to live after their mother died and even cut his wrists. Zachary Cruz did not know why his brother would choose to do the shooting at MSDHS other than it was the "closest High School" to where he lived.

Zachary Cruz stated that Nikolas Cruz would often listen to the song "Pumped up Kicks" while holding one of his shotguns simulating shooting people. "Pumped up Kicks" is a song about shooting people in a school shooting which will be discussed later in this detective's supplement.

Zachary Cruz stated that he felt somewhat responsible for his brother's action on 02/14/2018 because he wasn't close to his brother growing up.

For further information see Detective Tutler's supplement report and the interview of Zachary Cruz.

This Search Warrant at 6469 Easter Cay Way in Lantana was coauthored with Detective Roque by Detective Joseph Piatchek of the Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office. This Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Tate and Bandell and then signed by the Honorable Judge Kirk Volker of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit. The Search Warrant was later assigned Palm Beach County Clerks Case Number.

Once the Search Warrant was executed various pieces of electronics including computers, cellphones and an X-box were recovered. A live 7.62 round was also located. Crime Scene Photographs were taken by the Palm Beach Sheriff's Office Detective Oetinger under case number 18-038850. The electronic items were turned over to BSO SID Tina McCoy for the issuances of Search warrants for each item.

For further information see Detective Roque's supplement report and Palm Beach Sheriff's Office under case number 18-038850.

Nikolas Cruz was provided water several times by this detective and since he had asked about his brother earlier when this detective advised him that we had located his brother Zachary Cruz and that he was alright he requested to see him. The first question asked by Zachary Cruz to his brother was "why did you do it". Nikolas Cruz response is "Demon".

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Zachary seems confused by the response and states "what do you mean demons" to which Nikolas stated "you remember I told you". Again Zachary Cruz seems confused as if he had never heard about his brother`s claim about a demon.

Zachary Cruz then tells his brother how many people he killed at MSDHS. Zachary Cruz again asks his brother "why did you do it" and Nikolas Cruz begins to laugh. As the conversation between the two brothers` continue it is clear that they do not have a close relationship. Zachary Cruz even apologies to the suspect for "treating him like shit" while growing up and not including him with his friends because they liked different things. Nikolas Cruz and Zachary Cruz talk about Nikolas Cruz`s "passion for guns".

At one point it appears that Zachary and Nikolas have had past conversations about Nikolas Cruz wanting to kill people. In that exchange Zachary Cruz states "I told you what about this I have talk to you I`ve told you about what happens when you kill people".

Once Zachary Cruz is escorted from the interview room Nikolas Cruz remains in the room for several hours. Cruz is given water and pretzels to snack on and is also escorted to the bathroom by Deputy Schaub. Cruz acts normal during his entire time in the interview room and is not seen doing anything unusual. At points of time it appears that Cruz actually falls asleep.

Other living victims were transported from the MSDHS Campus to Broward Health Medical Center in Fort Lauderdale. Crime Scene Detectives David and Chris Williams were assigned to document all victims and collect evidence from these victims at BGH.

They included the following victims:

, W/M, as shot once in the back. In sworn statement to Detective Heath, stated that he was in classroom 1216 when he and other students heard gunshots go off. stated that he and students began to hide in the corners of the classroom when he was shot. stated that he did not see the gunman who shot him was discharged from Broward Medical Center.

For further information see the sworn statement of nd Detective Heath`s supplement report.

, W/M. was shot in the right and left leg and as well as the right lung. was admitted into the hospital and was unable to give a sworn statement the day of the incident.

In a later sworn statement to Detective Galindez, advised he was in a classroom on the third floor when he and other classmates left the room due to the fire alarm going off. stated that as he heard gunshots going off he

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

turned and attempted to run to the staircase and was shot in the legs. stated that he did not see the gunman but that the gunman kept shooting him after he was on the ground.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Galindez's supplement report.

, W/F, 9. Fuentes was shot in the left knee and had a facial injury. In sworn statement to Detective Heath , stated that she was in classroom 1214 when she and other students heard gunshots go off. stated that he and students began to hide in the various corners of the classroom when she was shot. stated that she saw the gunman at the doorway and described him as wearing a hat and was holding a rifle. The gunman began shooting into the room and knew that other people in her room were shot and killed. was discharged from Broward Medical Center. No photo array was shown at the time of the sworn statement by Detective Heath.

In a later statement was shown a photographic array by Detective Reynolds where she identified Nikolas Cruz as the gunman in the case.

For further information see the sworn statement of nd Detectives Reynolds and Heath's supplement report.

, W/M was shot in the right ankle. was admitted into the hospital in stable condition. In sworn statement to Detective Williams. advised that he was in class when he heard the fire alarm go off. stated that he and other students left the classroom to leave the building when he saw the crowd in front of him turn and begin to run backwards toward him. stated that he saw his teacher n the hallway telling students to get into the classrooms. At this time stated that he began to hear gunshots going off and saw the gunman in the hallway armed with an AR15. stated that he ran towards the alcove of the bathroom but couldn't get into the bathroom because the door was locked. At around this time stated that he was shot in the leg. stated that as the gunman continued shooting he got up and ran towards the staircase but could not get the door open because a deceased female's body was blocking the doorway . stated that he was able to get the second staircase door open and fled the building till he found security staff who assisted him.

As far as the gunmar hought he was wearing a hoodie due to the fact that he could not see his face. described the gunman as looking like "Death" or the Grim Reaper.

For further information see the sworn statement of . and Detective Williams' supplement report.

W/F, DOB: 06/08/2001 , was shot in the toe and was discharged after treatment. In sworn statement advised that she was in room 1214 when she began to hear gunshots go off. She and other students ran to the corners of the room to hide. She attempt to run to the other corner of the building when she was shot.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

stated that she attempted to call 911 but could not get a signal out to make the call. stated that she saw another student on his cell phone calling 911. stated that she did not see the gunman but saw that he was shooting through the window of her classroom door.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Williams` supplement report.

W/M, was shot in the right arm and right abdominal area. was admitted to the hospital due to his injuries. In a sworn statement to Detective Martin, stated that he was in classroom 1216 when he heard gunshots go off and began to see gunshots coming through the wall. stated that he was shot but did not see the gunman who fired into his classroom.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Martin`s supplement report.

W/F was shot in the left knee and was admitted. In a sworn statement to Detective Martin, advised that she was inside her classroom 1213 when she began to hear gunshots go off. stated that she and others ran to the corner of the room but that she ran to the wrong corner which was still in view of the door. Mayor stated that she moved her position to being behind the teacher`s desk when she was shot. stated that she did not see the gunman.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Martin`s supplement report.

Another gunshot wound victim (ame forward to advise that she was inside the school and was inside room 1216 when she began to hear gunshots go off. advised that she and other classmates began to take cover in the corner of the classroom when she felt a burning on her legs. While hiding, her teacher Ms. Hass called 911 to report the "Active shooter".

stated that she did not see the gunman but saw the window of her door shatter from the gunshots. After BSO evacuated her from the school she ran from the campus and realized that she was shot. Once her family picked her up she was taken to "Walk in Urgent Care" in Coral Springs where she was treated by Doctor Naseh Nawabi and shrapnel was removed from her leg.

was interviewed by Detective Warsaw and for further information see his supplement report and the sworn statement by

Victims were treated at other hospitals as well. They included:

W/M was struck by fragments in the right thigh while in classroom 1256,

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

taken by family to Northwest Medical Center, treated and released. In a sworn statement taken by Detective Roque, stated that the Fire Alarm went off and he and other students began to leave the classroom to go to their assigned area. Once in the hallway) stated that he heard noises like fire crackers and saw all the students in the hallway in front of him change direction and begin to run towards him. stated that he turned to run in the same direction and felt a pain in his leg. stated that he tried to get into a classroom but that the door was locked so he ran down the furthest staircase to the first floor. Once off campus he realized he was injured and his family took him to the hospital.

For further information see the sworn statement by and the supplement report of Detective Roque.

W/M 06/23/2003. was shot in left and right forearms while in room 1216 and was transported and treated and Boca West Hospital and released. In sworn statement to Detective Wallace, stated that he was inside his classroom when he heard gunshots go off and saw the window of his classroom shatter. stated that he crawled to hide behind the teacher's desk and saw victim afterwards shot. stated that he continued to hear gunshots go off and believed that the suspect was travelling to the second floor of the building stated that he never saw the gunman.

For further information see the sworn statement by and the supplement report of Detective Wallach.

Boca Raton Crime Scene Detective Amy Flagler responded to West Boca Medical Center where she collected clothing and documented his injuries. For further information see Boca Raton Police Report 2018002258.

For further information see the sworn statement by and the supplement report of Detective Wallach.

SWAT Teams from various agencies including BSO conducted students evacuated of all structures on the school campus with the assistance of K-9 and Bomb Team members. These units searched all the buildings and backpacks on campus for additional victims and suspects and any destructive devices. At the direction of BSO SWAT Lieutenant Chris McCoy each building was double and tripled checked by various SWAT Teams. Each SWAT Teams actions taken inside the 1200 building will be discussed in further detail later in this detectives supplement report. Those SWAT Teams included the following agencies:

Broward County Sheriff's Office SWAT Team
Fort Lauderdale Police Department SWAT Team
Sunrise Police Department SWAT Team
Coral Springs Police Department SWAT Team
Hallandale Beach Police Department SWAT Team
Pembroke Pines Police Department SWAT Team

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FBI SWAT Team
Margate Police Department SWAT Team
Hollywood Police Department SWAT Team
ATF SWAT Team
Davie Police Department SWAT Team
Miramar Police SWAT Team

The BSO SWAT Team members conducted student`s evacuations and searches of the 1200, 1300, 700, 500 and 800 buildings.

The Coral Springs Police SWAT Team members conducted students evacuated and searches of the 1200, 1300, 700, 400, 800, 600, 900 500, 100, 300, 200 and 800 buildings.

Fort Lauderdale SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of the 200, 500, 600, 700, 900 and 300 buildings. Two Fort Lauderdale Medics (Bohan and Pardo) responded to the 1200 building to assist with the gunshot victims. Fort Lauderdale Police Response was documented under Fort Lauderdale Police Case Number 34-1803-36978 and can be reviewed for content.

Pembroke Pines SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of areas of the sports fields and bleacher areas. Pembroke Pines Police Response was documented under Pembroke Pines Police Case Number PPPD18OFF10921 and can be reviewed for content.

FBI SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searched the 900 building. FBI SWAT Teams response was documented under a FBI 302 report and can be reviewed for content.

ATF SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searched the gym and locker room areas of the school. They also and assisted the FLPD SWAT Team in securing the 500 building. ATF Response was documented under ATF case number 701226-18-0001 and can be reviewed for content.

The Margate SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of the 100, 200, 300,400 500 and 300 buildings. Margate Police Response was documented under Margate Police Case Number 37-1803-008551 and can be reviewed for content.

The Miramar SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of the gym, weight room, cafeteria and 1200 building (First Floor). Miramar Police Response was documented under Miramar Police Case Number 18-03-01940 and can be reviewed for content.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

The Davie Police SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of the gym, and surrounding areas. Davie Police Response was documented under Davie Police Case Number 18-025516 and can be reviewed for content.

The Sunrise Police SWAT Team members conducted student evacuations and searches of the football field, parking lots and 900 building. Sunrise Police Response was documented under Sunrise Police Case Number 42-1802-008074 and can be reviewed for content.

Though all the listed SWAT Teams responded to the location on a call of an "Active Shooter" no SWAT Team Member reported hearing active shooting when they arrived on the campus.

Once SWAT Teams cleared the 1200 building and 15 additional deceased victims were found in or around the 1200 building. They included the following deceased victims.

Victim Aaron Feis was found deceased outside the exterior door to stairwell on the first floor on the west side of the building.

Victim Carmen Schentrup was found deceased inside room 1213 on the first floor.

Victim Nicholas Dworet was found deceased inside room 1214 on the first floor.

Victim Helena Ramsey was found deceased inside room 1214 on the first floor.

Victim Luke Hoyer was found deceased outside the doorway to room 1215 on the first floor.

Victim Alaina Petty was found deceased inside room 1216 on the first floor.

Victim Alexander Schachter was found deceased inside room 1216 on the first floor.

Victim Alyssa Alhadeff was found deceased inside room 1216 on the first floor.

Victim Joaquin Oliver-Padauy was found deceased outside the doorway to room 1246 on the third floor

Victim Meadow Pollack was found deceased outside the doorway to 1249 on the third floor.

Victim Cara Loughran was found deceased outside the doorway to 1249 on the third floor.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Victim Scott Beigel was found deceased outside the doorway to 1256 on the third floor.

Victim Peter Wang was found deceased outside the doorway to stairwell on the third floor

Victim Jaime Guttenberg was found deceased outside the exterior door to the 1200 building on the eastside.

Victim Martin Duque-Anguiano was found deceased outside the doorway to room 1215 on the first floor.

It was later determined that several of the deceased victim`s had been moved by Law Enforcement to gain access to the classrooms to evacuate students. These victims will be discussed in greater detail later in this detectives supplement.

Once the campus was deemed secured CESU Detectives were called to the school and were able to retrieve videos from all of the cameras on school ground. Homicide Detective Jeff Curtis accompanied CESU Technician Chris Ramseur with the assistance of Vice Principal Maximo Rosario downloaded the video from inside the 1200 building during the time of the shooting.

It was determined at that time that the campus had a video system with over 70 cameras which was housed on a Dell Power Edge R530 Server.

This school camera system was later determined to be maintained by the Broward County School Board Custodian of Records Information and Technology Division, Edward Keesler. Keesler stated that the camera system inside the 1200 Building was delivered to them by a local sub-contractor and then installed in the school by them and then synced in with the main school server.

Since the Subway Receipt found in Cruz`s possession was dated 02/14/2018 at 2:50 p.m. CESU Technician Ron Lowther and Marco Castellanos were sent to the Subway at 6001 Coral Ridge Drive in Coral Springs to retrieve video from Nikolas Cruz`s action inside the Walmart and Subway Restaurant. Once the video was examined it showed the following movements of Nikolas Cruz inside the Walmart and Subway.

For further information see Detective Phil Reynolds supplement report.

02:50:00 PM - Suspect enters the Walmart wearing the same clothing he is later captured wearing.

02:51:00 PM - Suspect enters the Subway Restaurant inside Walmart. Cruz orders a drink from store employee Carlos Rugeles WM 6/25/92 and sits in the restaurant. A statement obtained was later obtained from Carlos Rugeles by Detective Reynolds. In that statement Rugeles stated that Cruz purchased a cherry blue raspberry mixed Slurpee and that Cruz seems calmer than all the other students inside the Walmart. Rugeles stated that other patrons appeared

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

nervous and some were crying.

For further information see the sworn statement of Carlos Rugeles and the supplement report of Detective Reynolds.

02:52:10 PM - Suspect leaves Walmart.

In the Walmart/Subway videos Nikolas Cruz appears calm as he walks among numerous other students who had fled from MSDHS.

Additionally a call came in after the incident from Rabbi Bronstein from the Chai Chabad at 5761 Coral Ridge Drive in Coral Springs. Rabbi Bronstein when contacted advised that his video system captured images of the suspect walking to the McDonalds at 3:00:31. A Search Warrant was obtained to seize the surveillance system hard drive on 02/16/2018. This Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Justin Griffin and then signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo.

Deputies canvassing the area near where Cruz was detained found a security video at 4743 NW 121 Street in Coral Springs which captured Cruz walking a few blocks away from where he was stopped. This video was preserved by CESU Detective Marco Castellanos and later placed into evidence.

Sergeant Rubin and Detective Sokol being aware that the address of 7200 Loxahatchee Road was the last known address for Cruz went to that location before Nikolas Cruz was taken into custody in an attempt to locate him. They made contact with James and Kimberly Snead at that location and secured the location with other detectives. Once it was confirmed that Nikolas Cruz was not in the location the address was secured pending a Search Warrant.

James and Kimberly Snead were brought to the Public Safety Building where they were interviewed by Detective Metz. Both Snead`s advised that Nikolas Cruz was a friend from of their son Jameson Snead and that after Linda Cruz died in November 2017 they allowed Cruz to move into their house. James and Kimberly Snead stated that both their son and Cruz were in JRROTC at MSDHS. Jameson Snead who was not at 7200 Loxahatchee Road at the time of contact with James and Kimberly Snead was waiting at the McDonalds in Coral Springs for James Snead to pick him up when detectives arrived at the residence. Arrangements were made by Detective Metz to pick up Jameson Snead and transport him to the Public Safety Building to be interviewed.

James and Kimberly Snead stated that before moving into their house Nikolas Cruz stated that he had been living in Palm Beach County with his younger brother but that the lady he was staying with didn`t like him having his guns in her house. Both James and Kimberly Snead agreed to allow Nikolas Cruz move into their house but made him buy a gun safe and keep his guns secured. James Snead stated that he kept control of the only key to the gun safe. After leaving MSDHS both Cruz and Jameson Sneed enrolled in Rock Island Development Center for classes.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Jameson Snead was interviewed and advised that Nikolas Cruz had an "unusual interest" in guns and had a large amount of ammunition. Jameson Snead stated that he thought Nikolas Cruz was socially awkward and on 02/13/2018 Cruz told him he was not going to school on Valentine's Day. Jameson Snead stated that on 02/14/2018 Cruz texted him several times but that it was nothing of significant other than one text where Cruz told him "he had something important to tell him".

Jameson Snead stated that he was at MSDHS at the time of the shooting but not near the 1200 building. Jameson Snead stated that he heard gunshots and he and other students fled the campus westbound where he travelled to the Walmart and called his father to pick him up. Do to the large amount of traffic and children from the school at the Walmart it was decided that Jameson Snead walk to the McDonalds to be picked up.

For further information see the recorded statement of James, Kimberly, and Jameson Snead which was recorded on the Axion Video recording System and the supplement report of Detective Metz, Sokol and Sergeant Rubin.

Jameson Snead allowed his cellphone to be downloaded by Detective Vince Puran of the CESU Unit. The Consent to Search Form was later placed into evidence.

Homicide Detective Foster authored a Search Warrant for the listed location 7200 Loxahatchee Road. The Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Tate and then signed by the Honorable Judge Stacy Ross. The Search Warrant was later assigned Case Number 18-228-SF10 by the Broward County Clerk of the Courts.

Inside the residence was found a gun safe belonging to Nikolas Cruz. A second Search Warrant was authored for the gun safe by Detective Foster. The Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Tate and then signed by the Honorable Judge Stacy Ross. The Search Warrant was later assigned Case Number 18-227-SF10 by the Broward County Clerk of the Courts.

Inside the residence was found several other rifles and shotguns as described to this detective in Nikolas Cruz's sworn statement. They included:

A 9mm High Point rifle, Model 995TS with a serial number of F135972. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by Cruz on 10/13/2017 at Advanced Firearms in Margate Florida.

A Mossberg 12 gauge shotgun, Model Maverick 88 with a serial number of MV0217695. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by Cruz on 11/18/2017 at Dicks Sporting Goods in Boynton Beach, Florida.

A Remington 12 gauge shotgun, 870 with a serial number of RS38221Y. An ATF Search determined that this gun was

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

purchased by Cruz on 10/01/2016 at Gun World of South Florida in Deerfield Beach Florida.

A 9mm High Point rifle, model 995TS with a serial number of F135972. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by Cruz on 10/13/2017 at Advanced Firearms in Margate Florida.

A Century arms AK47 rifle, model RAS47 with a serial number of RAS47079188. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by Cruz on 10/13/2017 at Gun World in Deerfield Beach, Florida.

Other guns that were seized from the house belonged to James and Jameson Snead.

They included the following guns:

A 22 caliber Marlin rifle, Model 60 with a serial number of MM18640M. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by James Snead on 03/18/2017 at Bass Pro Shop in Dania Beach, Florida.

A Savage 12 gauge, Model 320 with a serial number of 174636A. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by James Snead on 10/13/2017 at Dicks Sporting Good in Boca Raton, Florida.

An American Tactical rifle, Model Omni Hybrid with a serial number of NS099694. An ATF Search determined that this gun was purchased by James Snead on 12/30/2017 at Advanced Firearms in Margate Florida.

ATF Searches were conducted on each firearm by Detectives Carrasquillo, Metz and Goodwin.

For more information see Detective Foster`s Carrasquillo, Metz and Goodwin supplement reports.

Two Search Warrants were submitted by Detective Foster to the Honorable Judge Andrew Siegel for review. These Search Warrants were for an Xbox video game console (Item FB63) and several desktop and laptop computers found inside the location. The Search Warrants were signed and the items were delivered to BSO ICAC to be forensically analyzed. The XBOX console (FB63) was found to be inoperable. These Search Warrants were later returned to the Broward Clerk`s Office and assigned to case numbers 18-0446SF10 (XBOX) and for 18-0854SF10 (computers).

For information in reference to the information on the electronic items downloaded see Detective Foster`s supplement report.

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

This detective contacted Detective Forsberg who was on campus and provided him the suspect`s cellphone number in an attempt to locate the suspect`s cellphone. This detective advised him of the fact that the suspects phone had been left in the 1200 building according to the suspect. This cell phone was located in the eastern ground floor stairwell aside of the rifle case that the suspect had discarded. Still attached to the cellphone was a pair of ear buds. This cell phone was documented by Crime Scene Detective Crespo and then transported by Detective Valerian Perez from the crime scene to this detective.

The suspect`s cellphone a Black ZTE cellphone (954-821-1007) with an IMEI of 866739020366114 and a serial number of 326E5251179F was brought to the Public Safety Building after it was documented by crime scene detective. A Search Warrant for a download of the phones contents was authored by this detective. The Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Tony Loe and ASA Will Sinclair and then signed by the Honorable Judge Stacy Ross on 02/15/2018. This Search Warrant was later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-202SF10.

Found on the suspect`s cell phone were three videos recorded by the suspect that detailed the motive for the shooting and the murders of the victims. They included the following videos and narratives.

VIDEO 20180208-14319 02/08/2018 2:39 PM

"Alright so here`s the plan, I`m gonna go take Uber in the afternoon before two forty from there I leave from there I`ll go into the campus walk up the stairs unload my bags and get my AR and shoot people down at the main, what is it courtyard, wait and people will die".

VIDEO 20180211-13470 02/11/2018 1:48 PM

"Today is the day the day that it all begins. The day of my massacre shall begin."

"All the kids in school will run in fear and hide from the wrath of my power they will know who I am. I am nothing, I am no one. My life is nothing and meaningless. Everything that I hold dear I let go beyond your half"
"Every day I see the world ending in another day."

"I live a lone life, live in seclusion and solitude. I hate everyone and everything. With the power of my AR you will all know who I am. I had enough of being told what to do and when to do. I had enough of being everybody telling me I`m an idiot and I`m a dumb ass. When in real life you are all the dumb ass you are all stupid and brainwashed by these fucking political government programs."

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

"You will all see. You will all know who my name is. My love for you Angie will never go away. I hope to see you in the afterlife and one day or another it will end and we will all die."

VIDEO 20180211-135505 02/11/2018 1:55 PM

"Hello my name is Nick and I`m gonna be a next school shooter of 2018. My goal is at least twenty people. With an AR 15 and a couple tracer rounds. I think I can do a good time. Location is Stoneman Douglas [emphasis] in Parkland Florida. It`s gonna be a big [emphasis] event and when you see me on the news [emphasis] you will all know who I am. [laugh]
You`re all going to die. [pu pe pu pu pu ...] Oh yeah Can`t wait."

Using information on the cellphone contacts the "Angie" referred to in the second video was identified as Angelica Gilmartin. Gilmartin was listed in Nikolas Cruz`s cell phone in contacts as "Warning Love of Your Life".

On 02/15/2018 Angelica Gilmartin met with this detective where she stated in sworn statement that she met Nikolas Cruz around a year ago during the summer and lived near the Dollar Tree where Cruz worked. After seeing Cruz several times in the store he asked her for her cellphone number which she gave him. Angelica Gilmartin stated that she often spoke and texted to Cruz on the phone they had never dated or been to each other`s houses. Angelica Gilmartin stated that she knew Nikolas Cruz had guns but had never seen any of them in person. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz had multiple Instagram accounts that she had seen pictures of him with guns but that he often deleted and changed his accounts. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz told her he liked guns because he liked to hunt and fish.

Angelica Gilmartin stated that she last saw Cruz and met Cruz on Friday (02/09/2017) at Target in Coral Springs because he seemed depressed. Angelica Gilmartin stated that she insisted that Cruz meet her in a public place because she was afraid of him.

Angelica Gilmartin stated that the day before the incident she was in school in eighth period when she received a text from Cruz stating that he "felt like killing people". Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz had texted her "negative things" in the past but had never mentioned killing people before. Angelica Gilmartin stated that she had deleted the text as she got into an argument with Cruz about the fact that it was not her place to "have to lift him up" when he was depressed. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz called her several more times on 02/13/2018 where he left her voicemails and called her telling her that he wanted her to be his girlfriend and be his Valentine on 02/14/2017. Angelica Gilmartin stated that in the actual conversation with Cruz she again told Cruz that she did not think of their relationship in that matter. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz told her that he was going to speak to a therapist on 02/14/2018 for his depression and told her "Good Bye". Angelica Gilmartin stated that the way Cruz ended the call was different from the way he normally ended his phone calls.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Angelica Gilmartin stated that on 02/14/2018 she was in school at Deerfield Beach High School when Nikolas Cruz began attempting to call her but that she was taking a test and did not take the call. Angelica Gilmartin stated that when she checked her phone again she saw that Cruz had been texting her "all day". Angelica Gilmartin stated that some of the texts showed pictures of old scars on Cruz`s arms. Angelica Gilmartin stated that she had made it clear in the past that she did not want to become romantically involved and just friends. Angelica Gilmartin stated that once Cruz once told her of his plans to marry her.

Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz had never told her about "demons" but could not remember if he ever told her that he had heard voices. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz never told her about any physical abuse but felt that everyone including his family did not like him. Angelica Gilmartin stated that Cruz told her that he went to school at MSDHS and stated that he "hated the people there".

For further information see the recorded statement of Angelica Gilmartin which was recorded on the Axion Video recording System.

Using information on the cellphone contacts the "Emilee" referred to in Nikolas Cruz`s statement was identified as Emilee Brenner.

On 02/15/2018 Emilee Brenner met with this detective with her mother Barbara Brenner. Barbara Brenner would not allow this detective to interview Emilee Brenner alone. Emilee Brenner stated in sworn statement that she met Nikolas Cruz around two years ago through a friend named Dana Craig who set them up. Craig at the time was dating a subject named Chance who was friends with Nikolas Cruz. Emilee Brenner stated that after knowing each other for a period of time she began dating Cruz. During that time Emilee Brenner stated that Nikolas Cruz was living with his brother and mother in Parkland.

Emilee Brenner stated that she started talking to another student who went to MSDHS Enea Sabadini. Emilee Brenner stated that Nikolas Cruz became jealous and had a physical confrontation on school grounds with Sabadini. Emilee Brenner stated that she knew that Cruz liked guns because she knew he read gun magazines and often showed her pictures of dead animals.

Emilee Brenner stated that she had not seen Nikolas Cruz for over a year but once he had told her that he would be better off if he was dead. Emilee Brenner stated that she heard that Cruz had tried to overdose on pain medication. Emilee Brenner stated that often during their relationship Cruz was verbally and physically abusive towards her. In one incident Emilee Brenner stated that Nikolas Cruz broke her cellphone after he found Enea Sabadini`s phone number in her phone. Emilee Brenner stated that after the fight with Enea Sabadini she blocked all phone contact with Cruz. Emilee Brenner stated that after the fight, she heard that Cruz had threatened Sabadini by text.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Barbara Brenner stated that when Linda Cruz was alive she spoke to her often and that when Nikolas Cruz and Emilee Brenner dated that she never left them unattended. Barbara Brenner stated that when together Cruz worked on his homework and was well behaved. Barbara Brenner stated that she learned that Cruz had been caught in school with a Swastika on his backpack and spoke to him about it concerned because her family was Jewish. Barbara Brenner and Emilee Brenner did many activities with Nikolas Cruz and took him deep sea fishing and to the rodeo etc.

Emilee Brenner stated that she learned from Cruz that he had been caught on campus with a bullet. Emilee Brenner stated that Hunter and Dakota were Nikolas Cruz`s close friends. Emilee Brenner stated that she never saw Cruz talk to himself and he never spoke about hearing "demons or voices".

For further information see the recorded statement of Emilee Brenner which was recorded on the Axion Video recording System.

Dana Craig was later interviewed by Detective Jeff Curtis where in sworn statement she advised that she was on campus on 02/14/2018 but was in the 700 building at the time of the shooting. Craig advised that after the Fire alarm went off in the afternoon she and other classmates began to leave their building when she heard gunshots go off. Craig stated that she never saw the gunman but stated that she knew Nikolas Cruz through her step brother and her boyfriend. Craig stated that she knew Nikolas Cruz shot animals such as frogs and squirrels. Craig stated that she knew that Nikolas Cruz was physically abusive towards Emilee Brenner. Craig stated that she told Brenner to break up with Cruz and when Cruz found out he threatened to kill her and her family and rape her. Craig stated that she had seen Cruz in the past with bullets while at MSDHS.

For further information see the recorded statement of Dana Craig which was recorded on the Axion Video recording System.

Enea Sabadini was later interviewed and gave two separate in reference to the incident. The first statement was taken by Detective Guermes. In that statement Sabadini advised that at the time of the shooting he was in the 900 building and did not witness any part of the shooting. Sabadini stated that he knew Nikolas Cruz from school and had problems with him after he started dating Emilee Brenner. As part of those threats Cruz began sending him texts and would continue to annoy and threaten him at school. Sabadini stated that the school was notified of Cruz`s action but according to Sabadini nothing was done and on 09/20/2016 Cruz threw a water bottle at him which lead to a physical altercation in the school courtyard. Sabadini stated that both he and Cruz were suspended after the fight and after Cruz left MSDHS the threats continued on Instagram. In those threats Cruz sent Sabadini pictures of guns.

A second statement was taken from Enea Sabadini by Detective Curtis which gave more details of the threats by Nikolas Cruz. Copies of the Instagram threats from Cruz to Enea Sabadini were copied by Detective Curtis and then

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

placed into evidence.

For further information see the recorded statement of Enea Sabadini which was recorded on the Axion Video recording System.

On 02/15/2018 autopsies were performed on the seventeen victims at the Broward County Medical Examiner`s Office. The autopsies were observed by Homicide Detectives Tutler and Curtis

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature: _____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature: _____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature: _____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

For further details of the victim`s injuries see the supplement reports of Homicide Detectives Tutler and Curtis and each victim`s individual autopsy reports.

On 02/16/2018 a Search Warrant was authored by SID Detective Masters to obtain information from Nikolas Cruz`s UBER account. This UBER account was linked to phone number 561-526-3557 and Nikolas Cruz`s Gmail account of nikolasjacobcruz@gmail.com. The account showed that the start date of the account was 11/28/2017. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts case number 18-189SF10

Transactions on the account showed the following:

Date and Time	Pick up Location	Drop off Location
02/14/2018 2:06 p.m.	7200 Loxahatchee Road	5873 Coral Springs Drive
02/09/2018 8:50 p.m.	9426 Westview Drive	7200 Loxahatchee Road
02/09/2018 4:09 p.m.	7200 Loxahatchee Road	9426 Westview Drive
01/31/2018 9:08 p.m.	9525 Westview Drive	7200 Loxahatchee Road

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

11/30/2017 5:36 p.m.	4671 NW 121 Avenue	7200 Loxahatchee Road
11/28/2017 6:14 p.m.	6401 Easter Cay Way	4671 NW 121 Avenue

The address 5873 Coral Springs Drive in Parkland is MSDHS.

The addresses 9426 Westview Drive and 9525 Westview Drive in Coral Springs are Cruz's work address at Dollar Tree.

The address 6401 Easter Cay Way in Lantana is the Deschamps residence in Palm Beach.

The address 4671 NW 121 Avenue in Coral Springs is the address of Caden Krzeminski a friend of Nikolas Cruz.

Once the interior video from the 1200 building was downloaded and examined it showed the following time line of events.

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

FLPD SWAT Medics evacuate Montalto through the east doors Montalto would later be transported and pronounced deceased at North Broward Medical Center.

At that point it was decided that the School server for the additional school camera be examined by the FBI at the request of the Broward County State Attorney`s Office. The server was turned over to FBI Special Agent Carlos M. Castello of the Miami CART Division.

On 02/16/2018 BSO Detective Jennifer Montgomery authored a Search Warrant to seize the Dell Power Edge R530 server from Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School. This Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and then later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-197SF10.

Though at the time this Search Warrant was authored and then executed the server was still on the school property which was secured as a crime scene. It was learned that members of the Broward County School Board had downloaded video evidence from this MSDHS school server to a backup computer system off site.

Based on this information a second Search Warrant was authored by BSO Detective Peterson to seize that server located at the Broward County School Board located at 7720 West Oakland Park Boulevard in the city of Sunrise. This Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and then later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-196SF10.

For further information see the supplement report of Detective Vince Peterson.

On 02/16/2018 this detective obtained a sworn recorded statement from Deputy Scot Peterson the SRO on campus the day of the incident. Present during the statement was Detective Jeff Curtis.

It should be noted that prior to taking this taped statement this detective had not been able to view the exterior cameras from the campus on the day of the incident due to the fact that the video system was still in the FBI`s possession at the request of the State Attorney`s Office. Due to this fact this detective was unable to view any of Deputy Peterson`s actions on 02/14/2018 from the video

In his sworn statement Deputy Peterson advised that he had been the SRO at MSDHS for the past eight years and on the day of the incident was on campus in full BSO Uniform. On the day of the incident Deputy Peterson advised that they had had a fire alarm drill at the school around 10:00 a.m. and that he was the subject who activated the alarm for the drill.

Deputy Peterson advised that after lunch he was in his office which was near the schools main office (Building One)

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

and had been investigating a fraudulent identification matter from earlier in the day. According to Deputy Peterson the student involved in the fraudulent identification matter had been sent back to class and he was waiting for that student`s parent to arrive at school to discuss the matter.

Deputy Peterson advised that school is dismissed at 2:40 p.m. and around 2:20 to 2:20 p.m. he heard school security specialist Andrew Medina on the school radio announcing that he had possible heard firecrackers going off in the 1200 building. It should be noted that this school radio mentioned by Deputy Peterson is not a recorded channel and all school employees have a similar school radio.

Deputy Peterson stated that he exited his office and he saw Security Specialist Kelvin Greenleaf whose office is right next to his office. Deputy Peterson stated that once outside his office he looked for a golf cart which is normally parked right outside his office but couldn`t find one.

Deputy Peterson stated that he and Greenleaf began to run towards the 1200 building when he stated that the school fire alarm went off and as he got right up aside of the 1200 building (around ten feet away) heard two to three gunshots go off. Deputy Peterson stated that he was unsure if the gunshots were coming from inside the building or outside the building due to the fact that the gunshots were so loud. Deputy Peterson stated that though he didn`t see anyone with a gun so he retreated from being along the 1200 building and sought cover along the wall of the 700 building which was the building just south of the 1200 building.

Deputy Peterson stated that he notified BSO dispatch of the shooting and that units responding need to shut down the intersection of Homberg Road and Pine Island Road. Deputy Peterson stated that on his school radio he began to advise other school employee`s to go into "Code Red" protocol indicating an armed intruder on campus.

Deputy Peterson stated that he drew his service weapon and was waiting for the gunman to exit the 1200 building when he saw Coral Springs Police ASRO Tim Burton arrive at the 1200 building with a rifle. Deputy Peterson stated that he did not see any muzzle flashes coming from the 1200 building and saw no students exiting the 1200 building.

Deputy Peterson stated that he heard other deputies advising on the radio of students being found shot near the football field and thought that the gunman was possibly running in that direction. Deputy Peterson stated that he then saw other Coral Springs Officers arrive on the scene and watched them enter into the 1200 building. Deputy Peterson advised that at no time did he ever enter into the 1200 building either while hearing gunshots or after other law enforcement officers arrived on the scene.

Deputy Peterson advised that using his school radio he asked Assistant Principal Jeff Morford to rewind the video from inside the 1200 building so that a description could be obtained of the gunman. It should be noted that this rewinding of the school video became an issue later as other officers began to arrive to the school office and believed that the

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

video that they were watching was real time. This will be discussed in greater detail later in this supplement report.

School employees watching the suspect on video recognized that it was an ex-student named Nikolas Cruz and a BOLO was sent out over police dispatch for officers in the area of the school.

Deputy Peterson stated that he knew Nikolas Cruz from past contact and had handled a report where it was reported that he was suicidal and had drank gasoline. (Case Number 17-1609-001610) In that case Deputy Peterson stated that Henderson Mental Health personnel came to the school and spoke to Nikolas Cruz but they determined he did not fit the criteria for a Baker Act. This case was discussed in greater detail alter in this detectives supplement report. Deputy Peterson stated that Nicolas Cruz in one incident had a swastika on his backpack and pictures of hand drawn firearms in his notebooks. This according to Deputy Peterson, prompted officials at MSDHS to do a "Threat Assessment" of Cruz in September 2016. (Possibly 09/28/2016) Deputy Peterson could not remember if he participated in the "Threat Assessment" of Cruz.

Deputy Peterson stated that school officials decided to allow Nikolas Cruz to stay in school but decided he was not allowed to bring a backpack to campus due to safety concerns.

Deputy Peterson stated that after Nikolas Cruz turned 18 he decided to remove his ESE status and the staff at MSDHS helped him place Cruz in an alternate school for night classes. (Possibly Taravella High School)

Deputy Peterson stated that he hadn`t seen Nikolas Cruz since 02/2017 and that he knew Cruz`s mother Linda Cruz and spoke to her before her death in November 2017. Linda Cruz stated that she planned on allowing Nikolas Cruz to buy a shotgun once he turned 18.

Deputy Peterson had several pages of handwritten notes in his possession during his sworn statement in reference to past contact with Nikolas Cruz. These items were placed into evidence by this detective. In those handwritten notes were documentations such as "gun fascination" and "KILL on notebook". Deputy Peterson was given copies of these notes for his records.

Using a campus map Deputy Peterson drew his route to the 1200 building on the day of the shooting and identified a picture of Nikolas Cruz. Both these listed items were placed into evidence by this detective.

For further information see the sworn statement of Deputy Peterson.

Though during his interview Deputy Peterson could not remember the student`s name that he was investigating from earlier in the school day, several tips later came in claiming that this female had been used by Cruz as a distraction to keep the SRO "busy" before the shooting.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

These females were identified as Monique Morsillo Natalie Turner and Gianna Auricchio. All three were interviewed by Detective Curtis.

Detective Curtis obtained a digital recorded sworn statement from witness Monique Morsillo. Morsillo stated she is a senior at the Stoneman Douglas High School. Morsillo stated in the morning there was a fire alarm during second period. Morsillo stated she was caught in the senior parking lot by security with two other girls Natalie Turner and Gianna Auricchio. Morsillo stated she was in the 900 building in internal suspension room when this incident occurred. Morsillo stated she heard the fire alarm and saw kids running stating there was a bomb or gunshots. Morsillo stated they ran west through the field. Morsillo stated she knows Nikolas Cruz since 6th grade, and she denied Cruz calling or texting her on 02/14/2018. Morsillo stated in middle school he kicked the door beside her head because the teacher would not let him back in the room. Morsillo stated Cruz was always troubled. Morsillo stated she never saw Cruz with guns on Instagram.

Detective Curtis obtained a digital recorded sworn statement from witness Natalie Turner. Turner stated she is a senior at the Stoneman Douglas High School. Turner stated in the morning there was a fire alarm during second period. Turner stated she was in the senior parking with Monique Morsillo and Gianna Auricchio when they were not supposed to be and was caught by school security. Turner stated that she knows of Nikolas Cruz but denied receiving any phone calls or text messages from Cruz. Turner stated she was in internal suspension when the incident occurred. Turner stated there was approximately 15 minutes before school was over for the day. She stated she heard someone on the school walkie talkie radio state there was a suspicious person on campus with a backpack. Turner stated the fire alarm went off. Turner stated as everyone started to vacate the building, everyone began freaking out. Turner stated everyone walked through the field toward West Glades Middle School. Turner stated she walked to LA Fitness by the school and stayed there. Turner stated she did not see Cruz at Walmart or McDonald's. Turner stated she did not hear any gunshots while at school. Turner stated she did not hear any codes called by school staff over the school walkie talkies radios.

Detective Curtis obtained a digital recorded sworn statement from Gianna Auricchio. Auricchio stated she is a senior at the Stoneman Douglas High School. Auricchio stated there was a fire drill in the morning during second period. Auricchio stated she got in trouble with school security for being at her vehicle in the senior parking lot with Monique Morsillo and Natalie Turner. Auricchio stated she left school at approximately 2:17 PM because she was in trouble for being in the parking lot. Auricchio does not know Nikolas Cruz personally. Auricchio stated she has never communicated with Cruz via telephone and stated she did not see Cruz prior to her leaving the school grounds in her Red Volkswagen Jetta.

Assistant Principal Jeffrey Morford was interviewed by SID Detective Fredericks. In that statement Morford advised that he was in Students Services when he heard the fire alarm go off. Just before the fire alarm went off he

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

heard another school employee announcing over the school radio that an intruder was on campus. Morford advised as he stepped out of the building he heard gunshots go off and saw Deputy Peterson running towards the 1200 building yelling "Code Red" to him. Morford stated then he in turn got over the school radio and announced for the school to go into "Code Red` protocol.

Morford stated that Deputy Peterson contacted him over the school radio and asked him to rewind the school video to try to identify who the gunman was. Morford stated upon seeing the video he recognized the gunman as ex-student Nikolas Cruz and notified Deputy Peterson of the fact over the school radio. Morford stated that at the time of watching the video School Security Specialist Kelvin Greenleaf was watching the video as well and identified the gunman as Nikolas Cruz.

Morford stated that he had dealt with Nikolas Cruz on several discipline issues while he attended the school and on one occasion was with Cruz and Deputy Peterson in reference to speaking to Cruz about leaving MSDHS and earning his degree at an off campus learning center.

Once the video server for the school was returned from the FBI the contents of the exterior cameras were examined.

At 02:21:47 PM Camera 30 located at the 1300 Building which captures north to gate.

Witness McKenna is recorded sprinting west along the north side of Building Twelve.

At 02:22:15 PM Camera Nine located at Building One, First floor, southwest, facing north.

Deputy Peterson is seen walking from between Buildings Eight and One to the west and then north along the west side of Building One. Deputy Peterson and security director Kelvin Greenleaf walk north towards a golf cart, and Deputy Peterson can be seen talking on his radio which appears to be his school radio. Deputy Peterson then turns north abruptly and begins running towards another golf cart. He is then recorded climbing on a golf cart with Greenleaf being driven by another school employee believed to be Medina. The cart is then recorded going north towards the Building 1200.

At 02:22:25 PM Camera 27 located at Building 13 facing north.

Witness McKenna is recorded being dropped off by victim Feis at the door to the 1300 Building.

At 02:22:30 PM Camera 10 located at the 100 Building First floor on west side, facing south.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Deputy Peterson is recorded walking southbound with Greenleaf towards a golf cart parked outside room 172. They then turn northbound and Peterson is seen talking on his school radio.

At 2:22:40 PM on the same camera, the fire alarm can be seen going off.

At 02:22:59 PM Building 13, camera view north to gate

Employee Aaron Feis is observed driving a golf cart from the north parking lot towards the 1200 building.

At 02:23:10 PM Camera 61 located between Building 7 & 8, walkway, facing south.

The golf cart carrying Deputy Peterson, Kelvin Greenleaf, and the other employee (Medina) is recorded driving north through the hallway between building 7 and 8 towards the 1200 building.

At 02:23:16 PM Camera 54 Building 13 facing east to Building 12.

Exterior video shows the golf cart containing Deputy Peterson and the other two subjects drive north from the 800 building to the 1200 building.

At 02:23:31 PM Camera 11- 54 Building 13 facing east to Building 12.

The golf cart is seen driving south from the 1200 building with only one person on it.

At 02:23:44 PM Camera 11- 54 located at between Building 13 east to Building 12.

Deputy Peterson can be seen moving quickly south from the 1200 Building with witness Kelvin Greenleaf (Security). Deputy Peterson took a position on the edge of the stairwell on the northeast corner of the 700 building facing the south side of the 1200 building. Deputy Peterson remains at this position for the duration of the incident. When visible from his position Deputy Peterson seems to never look in any other direction other than at the 1200 building.

The movements of Deputy Peterson seen in the video had several points of discrepancy with his earlier taken sworn statement. Those points being the following:

The first fact was that when he was advised of a problem at the 1200 on his school radio he could not find a golf cart to take him to the location and that he had to run to the building from his office.

The second fact was that Deputy Peterson advised that when he got to the 1200 building he heard two to three gunshots

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

go off but could not tell where the shots were coming from whether they were inside the building or outside the building. In fact in looking at the exterior time line compared to the suspect`s time line inside the building Deputy Peterson would have been in position at the 1200 building while Nikolas Cruz was still on the First floor and before he would have even fired the fatal shots into victim Hixon.

This also indicates that Deputy Peterson would have been in position only a few yards away from the 1200 building while over sixty AR-15 gunshots went off on the First, Second and Third floors of the 1200 Building.

The time frame of 02:23:44 PM when Deputy Peterson is seen retreating to the corner of the 700 Building from the corner of the 1200 Building is also consistent with the time frame when victim Feis opens the stairwell door and is shot twice.

Even when the time line of Deputy Peterson`s radio transmissions were compared to the interior and exterior videos it showed a discrepancy as to whether or not Deputy Peterson could tell where the gunshots were coming from as he stated in his sworn statement. Those radio transmission were the following:

At 02:23:22 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - Dispatcher on dispatch 8 A calls 17J3 (Peterson), 17B3 & 17B4 with alert tone.

At 02:23:26 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) advises over radio "Be advised we have possible - I think we have shots fired - possible shots fired - 1200 building."

At 02:23:37 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 8A Dispatch alerts all units. T2 advises 10-51, 15Y4 10-51.

At 02:23:55 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) - "Make sure we get some units - I need to shut down Stoneman Douglas the intersection."

At 02:24:14 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) - "We`re talking about the 1200 building - it`s going to be in the building off Holmberg Road."

At 02:24:16 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP)- Unknown Unit (Doesn`t ID himself by call sign) "Any description? I`m coming up from West Glades Middle."

At 02:24:24 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) - "We don`t have any description yet - appears to be shots fired"

At 02:24:35 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - (Peterson) "I`m over by the south side by the 700 building"

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

At 02:25:18 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "We`re looking at the 1200 building - it`s going to be the 300 building - it`s right off Holmberg road - by the senior lot."

At 02:25:38 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "Get the school locked down, gentlemen!"

At 02:25:56 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "All right, 26...We heard it`s by - inside the 1200 building"

At 02:26:00 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "We`re locking down the school right now - make sure there`s no pedestrian traffic anywhere on Holmberg"

02:26:40 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "Juliet 3 we`re going to Bravo...I hear shots fired". In this radio transmission by Deputy Peterson the gunfire can clearly be heard in the background.

At 02:27:30 PM (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "Get a unit in front of the school - make sure no one comes inside the school."

At 02:28:00 PM - (BSO DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J3 (Peterson) "Broward, Do not approach the 12 or 1300 building - stay at least 500 feet away at this point."

The suspect`s actions were also captured on the schools exterior cameras after he left the 1200 building.

At 02:28:11 PM Camera 55 located at building 13 facing west.

Suspect exits the building and runs east towards the tennis courts. The suspect then runs south along the sidewalk.

At 02:28:35 Camera 38 located at Building 9, First floor facing West, Facing North

Suspect is seen running southbound along the east side of the tennis courts.

At 02:28:59 Camera 69 located at Building 9, First floor, Northwest, Stair 12.

Suspect continues running southbound along the east side of the tennis courts.

At 02:29:05 Camera 70 Located at Building 9, First floor, southwest facing North

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Suspect continues running southbound from the tennis courts.

At 02:29:20 PM a camera located at Building 9, second floor SE, facing West .

The suspect runs across field and joins into a group of students leaving the area westbound.

Other deputies who were heard on the Dispatch recording who advised they heard shots fired were identified by their calls signs and were interviewed. Those radio transmissions were the following:

At 02:25:08 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17T2 (Deputy Kratz) advises "I hear shots by the football field"

At 02:25:42 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - Dispatch alerts units "Attention all units not working the signal 33 go to Bravo channel for regular traffic" and at the same time 17T2 (Deputy Kratz) comes across the air "Some students saying it started with some kind of firecrackers but we`re not sure, by the football fields."

At 02:26:34 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP)- Dispatch advises "Any units not working the signal 33 go to Bravo" and 17T2 (Deputy Kratz) comes across the air "T2 I got more students running west towards the football field."

At 02:28:23 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17T2 (Deputy Kratz) "Got a victim - GSW right leg on the football field."

At 02:30:46 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17T2 (Deputy Kratz) "T2, I`m being advised possibly three more victims... shooter possible inside 3 story building with an ROTC uniform - that was given by Coral Springs Dispatch check with them and verify."

The last two radio transmissions by Deputy Kratz are after 02:27:35 when the suspect flees down the stairwell and out of the west side door on the first floor.

These radio transmission by Deputy Kratz are consistent with the time frame on the video where Nikolas Cruz has shot all thirty four victims and is in the Teacher`s Planning Room attempting to fire at students fleeing towards the football field.

Based on Deputy Kratz position and distance from the 1200 building at the time of hearing the gunshots and the fact that Cruz was indeed firing towards the football field it appeared consistent with the fact that Deputy Kratz would not have known that Cruz was still in the 1200 building while firing.

On 05/31/2018 this detective took a recorded sworn statement from Deputy Kratz. In that statement Deputy Kratz

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

advised that he was on duty when he heard the call of shots fired at MSDHS by Deputy Peterson. Deputy Kratz stated that he thought but wasn't sure that Deputy Peterson stated that it was at the 1200 building. Deputy Kratz stated that he came up by the Football Field on the north side of the school off Holmberg. Deputy Kratz advised that once he was in that position he saw groups of students running westbound from the school in his direction. Deputy Kratz stated that he tried to gather some information from the students as to what was occurring and where the shooting was located at but got a mixture of information ranging from firecrackers going off to shots being fired but no specific location for the event.

Deputy Kratz advised that while at this location he heard four to five gunshots go off and notified dispatch but again could not tell where the shots were coming from other than the shots were loud. Deputy Kratz stated that shots were so loud he felt that shots were coming from outside near the football field. Deputy Kratz then stated that shortly after hearing the gunshots a student with a gunshot wound to the leg ran up to him. (, Afterwards Deputy Kratz stated that he noticed that windows on the third floor of the 1200 building had bullets holes in them.

For further information see the statement of Deputy Kratz which was recorded on the Axion Digital Recording System.

At 02:27:03 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17Y4 (Deputy Goolsby) "We definitely have shots being fired."

This radio transmissions by Deputy Goolsby is seconds before at 02:27:35 the suspect flees down the stairwell and out of the west side door on the first floor.

In Deputy Goolsby sworn report after arriving to the north side of the school On Holmberg Road he heard five gunshots go off. Deputy Goolsby advised that once he was in that position he saw groups of students running westbound from the school in his direction. Deputy Goolsby stated that he tried to gather some information from the students as to what was occurring and where the shooting was located but several students who ran past him just yelled to him "Active Shooter" as they passed him. Deputy Goolsby advised he thought the gunfire was coming from between the 1200 building and 1300 building but could not get on campus because the gates to the school on the north side were padlocked shut.

Deputy Goolsby advised that once he was able to obtain a key to the lock that he and Deputy Perry entered the school with other law enforcement officers and approached the 1200 building.

For further information see Deputy Goolsby supplement report.

At 02:27:50 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - Unknown unit (Possible Deputy Perry) advises "Holmberg is shut

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

down, we're by the 900 or 1300 building we've got shots fired I'm trying to get the fence opened."

This transmission is just before 02:27:55 PM the suspect comes down the last flight of stairs and exits the building, running west from the building.

At 02:28:14 PM (DISPATCH TIME STAMP) - 17J4 (Deputy Perry) "Parent said there is a child down - have Fire Rescue stage in the area until we make contact."

In a sworn statement to Detective Curtis, Deputy Perry advised that he responded from Pine Trails School to Deputy Peterson calls for assistance at MSDHS. Deputy Perry advised that he arrived at the north side of the school just as Deputy Goolsby was arriving at the same location. Deputy Perry stated that he heard three to five gunshots going off on campus but could not get on campus originally due to the gates on the north side being padlocked shut. Deputy Perry advised that he and Deputy Goolsby once on campus that the gunfire stopped and as he approached the 1200 building he saw a victim on the ground (Victim Feis)

For further information see Detective Curtis' supplement report and Deputy Perry's sworn statement.

This detective and Detective Scott notified our chain of command in reference to the discrepancies in Detective Peterson's original sworn statement and actions seen on the exterior school camera system. The following morning this detective was advised that the actions of Deputy Peterson, Deputy Treijs and Deputy Eason were being investigating by the Broward Sheriff's Office Internal Affairs Division and that any statements involving police response to MSDHS should be taken by their investigators.

On 02/22/2018 the following day after being called into the Internal Affairs Division Deputy Peterson retired his position.

After the announcement in the media in reference to the Peterson Internal Affairs Investigation and subsequent retirement numerous anonymous sources and false rumors began to spread that no BSO Law Enforcement employees had attempted to enter the 1200 building and that only members of the Coral Springs Police Department entered the school to evacuate injured students.

Interior video taken from the MSDHS School camera show the following to dispute those false claims in reference to the first entry into the 1200 building.

At 02:32:48 PM Camera 30 Building 12 First Floor Center Camera - Four Officers that appear to be CSPD make first entry onto the first floor through the west door. These officers pull Hixon out through the west door to a CSPD officer and BSO Deputy who are observed transporting Hixon with a golf cart north from the 1200 building. This Deputy is

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

later identified as Deputy Volpe. This extraction of victim Hixon is the first entry and first victim contact inside the 1200 building. The golf cart used for the evacuation was later learned to have been the golf cart that victim Feis arrived at the 1200 building driving. Arriving officers took the keys to this golf cart from victim Feis`s pockets after extracting victim Hixon.

For further information see Deputy Volpe`s supplement report.

At 02:36:29 PM Camera 15-Building 12, First Floor East Camera - CSPD Officers (Approximately 10) are observed entering the first floor from the east door. There are two BSO Deputies with this team. These deputies are later identified as Deputy Johnson and Carbocci. The BSO Deputies with the CSPD officers remove a victim (Believed to be Duque) and carry him to rescue as the hall is cleared.

For further information see Deputy Johnson and Carbocci`s supplement reports.

At 02:36:37 PM Camera 13-Bldg 12 First Floor West - CSPD Officers and at least one BSO Deputy (later identified as Deputy Hanks) re-enter on the west end of the first floor to continue clearing rooms.

For further information see Deputy Hanks`s supplement report.

There was a large amount of Coral Springs Police Department Personal who responded to MSDHS for a variety of factors. The first being that all cellular 911 callers reporting the incident were routed to Coral Springs Fire department Disptach.The second factor is the short distance from the Coral Springs Police Department to MSDHS itself compared to the fact that the closest BSO Sub Station to the school is almost ten miles away in the cites of North Lauderdale and Tamarac. The third factor is the sheer number of Coral Springs Officers that were on duty on 02/14/2018 compared to the handful of BSO Parkland Deputies on duty on 02/14/2018.

Upon reviewing all the Coral Springs Police Department reports documented under Coral Springs Police Case Number 18001708 most related to the evacuation of students after Nikolas Cruz had already fled the campus. The only Coral Springs Officer who appeared to be on campus at the time of the shooting was Off Duty Officer Heinrich. Officer Heinrich was working on the baseball field when he heard the Fire Alarm go off and then heard a series of gunshots. At this time Officer Heinrich stated in his report that he saw students running away from the 1200 building and passed by School Security Officer Elliott Bonner who was on a golf cart. Bonner yelled that it was a "Code Red" as he passed by heading westbound in the golf cart. Officer Heinrich who was unarmed at the time called his police department landline and advised them of the situation at the school at 1431 hours. By the time of this phone call Nikolas Cruz had already fled from the 1200 building on foot.

For further information see Officer Heinrich supplement report.

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:52

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs Dispatch first learns of the shooting according to their dispatch when at 02:26:31 PM (Coral Springs Time) - Kilo 23 advises that Coral Springs Fire Rescue passed by them and told him there was an active shooter at Stoneman Douglas, Kilo 23 asks dispatch to verify. Coral Springs Police Dispatch confirms multiple calls and hearing gun shots in the background.

Several Coral Springs reports related directly to Deputy Peterson. Those being a supplement report authored by Officer Schroy and Officer Burton.

It appeared that the first Coral Springs Police Officer on scene was SRO Tim Burton. Officer Burton is first heard on Coral Springs Police Dispatch transmission at 02:27:06 PM (Coral Springs) - J39 advises 10-97 at Douglas.

This transmission is twenty seconds before Nikolas Cruz begins to descend the staircase of the Freshman Building after discarding his weapon at 02:27:35.

Officer Burtons next transmission is at 02:28:01 PM (Coral Springs) when he advises - J39 "J39, I need more details, I`m 97 the south side of the school."

At 02:28:27 PM -Camera 5- Building 1, Main Gate a CSPD Officer (Believed to be Burton) is recorded walking northbound along the east side of the 100 and 800 Building. MSDHS Security Monitor Medina drives alongside in a golf cart and appears to pick Burton up.

Then at 02:29:00 PM (Coral Springs) - Officer Burton advises J39 "J39 Last seen...in the three story building, north parking lot." J39 "54... I`m with Douglas` SRO, getting info". This fact somewhat contradicts Deputy Peterson`s statement to this detective when he advised he could not tell where the shooter was.

Officer Burton`s arrival and location was not captured on the exterior video system at MSDHS due to his arrival on the southeast side of the school.

For further information see Officer Burton`s supplement report.

Officer Schroy who in his report stated that he "spoke to the BSO SRO who stated that the shooter was last known to be inside the 1200 building". This fact somewhat contradicts Deputy Peterson`s statement to this detective when he advised he could not tell where the shooter was.

For further information see Officer Schroy`s supplement report.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Coral Springs Officer Best also documents in his report arriving to the scene and speaking to a BSO Deputy and Officer Burton. In his report Officer Best quotes the Deputy as telling him he "heard shots being fired in the 1200 Building". This fact somewhat contradicts Deputy Peterson`s statement to this detective when he advised he could not tell where the shooter was.

For further information see Officer Best`s supplement report.

While this detective continued to investigate the actions of Nikolas Cruz, Detective Scott was tasked with developing a Time Line of the radio transmission (both BSO and Coral Springs Police Department) and MSDHS video observations in reference to the police response to the 1200 Building on 02/14/2018. This Time Line will be discussed in further detail later in this detectives supplement report and in Detective Scott`s supplement.

By 02/25/2018 Governor Rick Scott assigned the Florida Department of Law Enforcement to investigate the police response to MSDH on 02/14/2018. This again was based on the numerous anonymous sources and false rumors that had spread that no BSO Law Enforcement employees had attempted to enter the 1200 building and that only members of the Coral Springs Police Department entered the school to evacuate injured students. This investigation was assigned to FDLE Agent Keith Riddick. The FDLE Investigation was documented under FDLE Case Number E1260079.

By March 2018 the local and national media based on the false allegations prepared a court order to have the exterior video released to them as a Public Records Release. This caused a comprehensive review of the exterior video being reviewed to insure that nothing to be released jeopardize the open investigation. The review of the exterior cameras was documented under BSO Case Number 17-1802-000538.

Following in a similar manner on 04/30/2018 the Florida State Senate commissioned a similar investigation to be comprised of a 16 member panel to investigate the aspects of the listed case. Some of the topics to be investigating were:

1. To investigate system failures in the MSDHS shooting and police response.
2. To investigate system failures in past contacts with the suspect Nikolas Cruz and how they effected the MSDHS shooting.

This detective was directed by BSO Command to cooperate fully with each investigation including providing all needed reports, pictures, statements, etc.

A copy of each investigation will be included in this detective`s case file as investigations are concluded.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

A list of statements that were taken from witnesses who identified Nikolas Cruz from photo arrays or had significant information about the listed case. Those statements were the following subjects:

Lucas Magalhaes W/M 01/09/2001

Lucas Magalhaes stated in a sworn statement to Detective Mealer that he has known Nikolas Cruz since they were in Seventh Grade. Magalhaes stated that he and Cruz were on the same bus and used to eat lunch in the same table. Other subjects at the lunch table with them were a subject named Reo Edwards a subject named Curvins and a subject named Orlando. Magalhaes stated that several times Cruz told him that he was going to shoot up and kill people at the school because he didn't like people at the school. Magalhaes stated that Cruz told everyone at the lunch table not to worry because he would not shoot them when it happened. Magalhaes stated that Cruz just before the shooting contacted Curvins by SNAP CHAT.

For further information see the supplement report of Detective Mealer and the sworn statement of Lucas Magalhaes.

John Wilford W/M

John Wilford stated in a sworn statement to Detective Roque and Detective Cottam that he was a student at MSDHS the day of the shooting near the 900 building and that after the Fire Alarm he evacuated the campus and went first to the Walmart where he called his mother to advise her of the shooting. Wilford stated that he left Walmart and then later went to the McDonalds on Coral Ridge Drive. Once at the McDonalds, Wilford stated that he sat in a booth and a white male wearing a JROTC uniform sat in the booth with him. Wilford stated that he did not know this white male and they both spoke about the shooting at the school. Wilford stated that the white male seemed concerned about all the police presence but overall was calm. Wilford stated that once his mother arrived to pick him up the white male followed him into the parking lot and began to insist that he and his mother give him a ride to Wyndham Lakes.

John Wilford stated that after he refused to give this subject a ride he again saw the same subject walking towards the houses at Wyndham Lakes. John Wilford later would identify the white male as suspect Nikolas Cruz after seeing his picture in the media according to Detective Roque.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Cottam and Roque and the sworn statement of John Wilford.

Gary Goodman W/M 08/17/1999

Goodman in a sworn statement to detective Depelisi advised that he was in his coach's office while the shooting was taking place and could see students running towards Westglades Middle School as they were evacuating the complex.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Goodman stated that he saw Nikolas Cruz who he has known since sixth grade running towards the soft ball fields. Goodman stated that Cruz was wearing a maroon JRROTC shirt, a hat, black pants and black shoes.

For further information see the supplement report of Detective Depelisi and the sworn statement of Gary Goodman.

Nicholas Defroscia W/M 12/20/1999

Defroscia in a sworn statement to Detective Link advised that he was in his coach`s office while the shooting was taking place and could see students running towards Westglades Middle School as they were evacuating the complex. Defroscia stated that he saw a subject running towards the soft ball fields after the crowds of other students had already passed. Defroscia stated that subject was wearing a maroon JRROTC shirt, a hat, black pants and black shoes. Defrocia stated that he felt he could identify the subject but no photo array was ever shown to him by Detective Link.

In follow up this detective spoke to Defroscia who advised that at the time of the incident he was in the coaches office with witness Gary Goodman and the subject he saw run by was the same person that Goodman saw. Defroscia stated that after seeing numerous pictures of Nikolas Cruz in the media he "believed" it was Cruz that he saw running by on 02/14/2018.

For further information see the supplement report of Detective Link and the sworn statement of Nickolas Defroscia.

Vishnu Anand, W/M 05/27/2000

Anand advised in a sworn statement to Detective Heath that after evacuating the school after the second Fire Alarm he saw Nikolas Cruz walking in the group heading to the Walmart. Anand advised that he knew Cruz for over a year and was positive of his identification of him from a photo array. Anand advised that he even spoke to Cruz during the walk to Walmart and that Crus was wearing a maroon JRROTC shirt black pants and reading glasses. The photo lineup was shown to Anand by Detective Cade.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Heath and Cade and the sworn statement of Vishnu Anand.

W/M

In a taped statement to Detective Heath. ated that he observed the shooting and gunman. tated that he was on the First floor of the 1200 building and as he opened the class door to use the restroom he observed the suspect in the hall with the weapon. stated that the suspect "started spraying shots with an AR".

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

stated that he reentered the classroom and hid behind teacher`s desk and described the suspect as having a black hat, red JROTC shirt, long pants, shoes, and wore glasses .tated that the suspect "saw me and kept shooting". stated that he then heard more shooting and the fire alarm go off.

The photo array was shown to by Detective Demosthenes. was in Ninth grade and IDed Nikolas Cruz with a degree of certainty of 100% from photo array.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Heath and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of

W/M

In a sworn statement to Detective Leonard Charla, stated that he was in classroom 1216, English 1 (classroom) when he heard a faint sound and then heard two shots towards the door to his classroom. stated that he saw powder and glass everywhere and that the whole class went to find cover in the corners of the classroom. stated that he saw a student in his room bleeding and that student (Alexander Schachter) sitting in his desk trying to gasp for air. After a few minutes stated that Alexander Schachter stopped breathing. stated that while hiding in the classroom his teacher and other classmate began calling police. advised that he got a quick glance of shooter and when shown a photo lineup by Detectives Demosthenes, identified Nikolas Cruz.

Farraj was in 9th grade and identified Cruz with a degree of certainty of 90%. The photo array was shown by Detective Demosthenes.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Charla and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of

W/F

In a sworn statement to Detective Wallach advised that she was in building 1200 on the Third floor (Mr. Scott Beigel`s class) when the fire alarm went off. tated that she and other classmates left their room when people heard a banging noise .ated that she turned to see people running and falling. stated that as the gunshot noise got louder and while she was in the stairwell she heard a gunshot hit a window in staircase and the glass cracked. .tated that saw the suspect was coming up the stairs and he shot up when he was on the First floor coming to the Second floor. stated that could not see his face clearly because she was at the top and Cruz was at the bottom of stairs. stated that Cruz was wearing burgundy shirt and described him as a white male with brownish/blackish hair stated that suspect shot at the door and she saw the suspect shoot Mr. Beigel.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Detectives Demosthenes showed the photo line up to 1. who identified Cruz with a degree of certainty of 20%. (stated that she could not get a good look at the suspects face because he was come up the stairs and she could only see the top of his head since she was on the floor above him.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Wallach and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of

W/F

z, who is in the Ninth Grade statement was taken by Detective Lee Rodriguez. In that statement stated that she was in Fourth period in classroom 1216 on the First floor of the 1200 building :lass) when she began to hear shots being fired. stated that she got on the floor and saw that the classroom door glass window was shot out. tated that six kids in her class got shot and that the gunfire began coming through the wall. stated that a friend named egan calling 911. tated that the desks in the classroom were in clusters and though the suspect did not enter the room she saw the suspect's profile and believed he was wearing a black hoodie over his head. stated that she did not see the weapon and believed that she could not identify the suspect. z shown a photo array but could not identify tated that after the shooting a friend of hers Heredia Ojeda advised that she had heard Nikolas Cruz threatening the "shoot up" MSDHS in the past.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Lee Rodriguez and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of

Dominic Dimartino W/M 09/08/2000

In a sworn statement to Detective Joel Rivero, Dimartino stated that he had known the suspect Nikolas Cruz for several years and through conversations with him knew he had a large amount of firearms. Dimartino stated that Cruz often showed him pictures of animals that he had killed and on one occasion showed him a picture of a decapitated cat. Dimartino stated that once as a Freshman Cruz threatened to "shoot up the school" but thought Cruz was joking though the comment made him feel uncomfortable.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Rivero and the sworn statement of Dominic Dimartino.

Juan Rodriguez W/M 01/30/1980

Detective Foster obtained a sworn statement of Juan Rodriguez. Also present for the statement was counsel for

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Rodriguez, Mr. Mitchell Beers. Mr. Rodriguez stated that he is the store manager for Dollar Tree store number 4112 located in Coral Springs. He stated that he met Nikolas Cruz in November 2016 when he and his mother came into his store to apply for a job. Rodriguez stated that he hired Cruz as a cashier and Cruz worked at his store until transferring to another store in November 2017. Rodriguez stated that Cruz had only been disciplined once for his drawer being short although the money was found a few days later. He stated that Cruz always worked part time and was a polite and conscientious employee. Rodriguez stated that Cruz was always punctual or would call if he were to be late. He stated that Cruz seemed to be the same person as always even after the death of his mother. Rodriguez stated that Cruz had never given him cause to be concerned and never made references to harm himself or others or had never made any references to firearms.

Georgette Hamm B/F 09-26-1970

In a statement to Detective Parrish, Ham advised that she is an Assistant Principle at Falcon Cove Middle School in Weston. Hamm stated that she has a child who is a senior at Stoneman Douglas and as she drove south on Coral Springs Drive when she saw her daughter running with another friend. Hamm stated that she stopped and she saw another male behind them wearing a burgundy polo shirt. Hamm stated that she knew this male was a student at MSDHS and had seen before working at the Dollar General Store in Parkland. Hamm stated that she yelled to this subject for him "get off the road and get home". Hamm stated that this subject visibly upset frightful look on his face with red flushed cheeks. Hamm stated that the subject walked right past her car heading west to the development of Wyndham Lakes where she lives. Hamm stated that the subject had no weapons and when shown a photo array by Detective Schwartz, identified Nikolas Cruz as the subject she was referring to.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Parrish and Schwartz and the sworn statement of Georgette Hamm.

Chance Woodard W/M 05/30/2001

Woodard in a sworn statement to Detective Colon advised that he met Nikolas Cruz when he went to Cross Creek through his group counselor who felt he needed more friends due to his depression. Woodard stated that he "hung around" with Cruz but felt that he was "off" and "violent". Woodard stated that he saw Cruz kill numerous small animals such as squirrels, birds etc.

Woodard stated that Cruz used to talk about how he couldn't wait till he turned eighteen so that he could buy a real firearm and assault rifle. Cruz also spoke of joining the army so he "could kill people".

Woodard stated that once Nikolas Cruz broke up his relationship with Emilie Brenner his relationship with Cruz

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

changed. Woodard stated that this was due to the fact that he was dating Dana Craig who was friends with Emilie Brenner. Woodard stated that Cruz used to threaten him stating that he was going to "stab him in the heart" and made the same type of threats to Dana Craig.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Colon and the sworn statement of Chance Woodard. Woodard`s statement is documented under BSO Case Number 90-1802-006843.

Alexa Miednik W/F 03/04/2000

Miednik in a sworn statement to Detective Eric Rodriquez advised that she was in her classroom (not in the 1200 Building) when she heard the fire alarm go off. Miednik stated that she was evacuating her building she heard gunshots go off and she and other students headed towards Westglades Middle School. While going to Westglades Middle School Miednik stated that she saw Nikolas Cruz who she had known from past contact. Miednik stated that she hadn`t seen Cruz for a while and commented "Oh God I haven`t seen you forever" and "I`m surprised you weren`t the one to do this". Miednik stated that she made the second comment since Cruz was in so much trouble in middle school. Miednik stated that Nikolas Cruz seemed happy and was smiling as he disappeared into the crowd. Miednik advised that Nikolas Cruz was wearing boots, black pants and a maroon shirt. Miednik identified Nikolas Cruz from a six picture photo array.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Eric Rodriquez and the sworn statement of Alexa Miednik.

Mel Ynda Sanchez W/F 07/24/1979

Sanchez in a sworn statement to Detective Link advised that she worked with Nikolas Cruz and was his manager at Dollar Tree. Sanchez stated that Cruz often talked to her about guns he owned and the fact that he used to practice by shooting these guns on various ranges. Sanchez stated that Cruz was very opinionated and was a racist in his views. Cruz also told Sanchez that he was bullied in school and often fought back to defend himself.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Link and the sworn statement of Mel Ynda Sanchez.

W/M

n a sworn statement to Detective Depelisi advised that he was inside classroom 1214 when he heard gunshots go off and he and other classmates attempted to hide in various areas of the classroom. stated that

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

several classmates were shot due to the fact that they were unable to get to cover in time as gunshots came through the classroom window. stated that he did not see the suspect on the day of the incident but has known Nikolas Cruz since middle school and knew that he was "on a lot of medication". stated once in middle school Cruz brought a knife to school and used to get into fights all the time.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Depelisi and the sworn statement of

Julianna Gatlin W/F 04/17/2002

In a sworn statement to Detective Charla, Gatlin stated she was in psychology class with Ms. Macham classroom in the 900 building. Gatlin stated that she was in her classroom when the Fire alarm went off. Gaitlin stated that she heard gun shots and saw students began to run westbound to cross over to Westglades Elementary School. While walking in the crowd of students Gaitlin stated that she saw Nikolas Cruz in the crowd wearing a hat and burgundy JROTC polo shirt. Gatlin advised as Cruz passed her he said "excuse me" and went on his way. Gatlin stated that she "kind of knew Cruz in 6th grade they were on the same bus". Gatlin stated that she stayed away from Cruz in the past because "he was trouble." Gatlin stated that she did not see the shooting and was in the 10th Grade. When shown a photo arrays Gatlin stated that she was a 100% sure of her identification of Nikolas Cruz as the subject she saw.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Charla and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of Julianna Gatlin.

Georgia Garnecki W/F 01/09/1967

In sworn statement to Detective Parrish Georgia Garnecki advised that hers daughter is a sophomore (Lauren Garnecki) at MSDHS. Garnecki stated that she was picking up her daughter and waiting for her middle school son from Westglades when she observed the children running from the Westglades side and that all the children seemed hysterical.

Garnecki advised that the suspect was wearing a burgundy polo & black backpack and had a lighter complexion. The suspect had no weapons and was walking on opposite side of the street from the other students according to Garnecki. Garnecki stated that the suspect kept looking around him which Garnecki stated "struck me as paranoid that someone was looking for him." Garnecki was shown a six photo array by Detective Schwartz and identified Nikolas Cruz and was a 100% sure that he was the person she saw walking from MSDHS.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Parrish and Schwartz and the sworn statement of Georgia Garnecki.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Alessandro Sandri W/M 08/05/2001

Detective Lee Rodriguez took Sandri sworn statement where he advised he was in the 900 building at MSDHS when he heard the Fire Alarm go off. Sandri stated that he and the rest of his class exited the 900 building for the second fire alarm of the day. Sandri stated he walked west out to the gates of the school and while walking someone ran up and said someone was shot back at the school.

While at the Walmart and Subway Sandri stated that he saw Nicholas Cruz wearing black pants, a marron MSDHS JROTC shirt and a blue hat with an (unknown) insignia on it, walked by. Sandri did not know Cruz by his name but knew him by face from when last year Cruz helped with JROTC at MSDHS. Sandri stated that he had also seen Cruz numerous times working at the local Dollar Tree Store near the school. Sandri stated that Cruz "didn't look nervous", but "looked anxious." Sandri stated that he did not hear any shots did not see the shooter. Detective Demosthenes showed Sandri a photo lineup where Sandri positively identified Nikolas Cruz as the subject he saw.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Rodriguez and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of Alessandro Sandri.

W/M

In sworn statement to Detective Stone, stated that he was in the 1200 building on the third floor and heard a noise and went to the door and saw the suspect carrying a firearm run by. stated that the gunman was around 20 feet away from him as he ran by. . stated that he closed the door to his classroom and hide in the closet of the classroom. stated that the gunman had red hair, wore a black vest and wore glasses. stated told Detective Stone that he felt that he could identify the suspect but did not get a good look at his face. No photo array was shown to by Detective Stone.

In follow up this detective recontacted . since no photoline up was shown to him. stated that he was not in the 1200 building at the time of the shooting and was in the 700 building across from the 1200 building. When asked where exactly he saw the subject he described to Detective Stone stated that he had heard the gunman's description from friends and was unsure if he actually saw him because he had "blocked out" memories of 02/14/2018.

Anthony Katsikis W/M 10/01/1991

Anthony Katsikis in a sworn statement to Detective Reynolds advised that he was working at the Vision Center at Walmart near MSDHS and after the shooting observed numerous students come into the Walmart after the incident. Katsikis stated that during that time he saw the suspect Nikolas Cruz sitting on a bench near the Vision Center.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Katsikis stated that though other students seemed upset in reference to what had occurred at the incident Cruz seemed unfazed and nonchalant while he sat.

Katsikis was not shown a photographic lineup and identified Cruz from media photographs he saw of Cruz.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Reynolds and the sworn statement of Anthony Katsikis.

Julian Barrionuevo W/M 11/27/2002

Julian Barrionuevo gave two sworn statements to Detective Lee Rodriguez and Detective Marisol Lara. In that statement Barrionuevo advised that he was in Ms. Matlock`s Fourth period class and was given a pass to go to the library. Barrionuevo stated that several other students from his class were already at the library including Luke Hoyer and Martin Duque- Anguiano. On the way back to class Barrionuevo stated the group stopped at the bathroom and as he went to wash his hands Luke Hoyer and Martin Duque-Anguiano went on heading towards their classroom in the 1200 building. Barrionuevo stated that he observed Luke Hoyer and Martin Duque- Anguiano enter into the 1200 building when he saw a kid going to his car in the parking lot. This kid dropped his keys and started running. (Witness McKenna) Barrionuevo stated that he then heard a bang then heard 3 more shots go off and saw flashes coming out of the 1200 building and he started running to the DECCA class in building 600. Barrionuevo began to yell that there was a shooter on the campus and his teacher called administration to notify of a "Code Red". Barrionuevo stated that he then heard the fire alarm go off.

Barrionuevo stated that after he saw the subject flee to the parking lot (McKenna) he saw a person who he believed was the shooter but he could only see his feet and a part of his body from the side. Barrionuevo stated that the suspect facing the other way from him but did not see his face. Barrionuevo stated that the suspect was wearing a red shirt with long pants. Barrionuevo stated that he was able to see the suspect`s body type but couldn`t see his face but I could see his skin color and that he was very white and pale.

Barrionuevo was shown a photo lineup by Detective Schwartz and selected one of the pictures as someone who was of someone very pale and thought that it could be the suspect.

For further information see the supplement reports of Detectives Rodriguez, Marisol Lara and Schwartz and the sworn statement of Julian Barrionuevo.

Nicolette Miciotta W/F10/18/1999

Nicolette Miciotta gave a sworn statement to Detective Depelisi where she advised that she was class when the

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Fire Alarm went off. Miciotta stated that she exited her class to go to go to their designated area when she heard 3 gun shots on the other side of campus. Miciotta stated that she began running and while running she saw Nikolas Cruz standing next to her as if he was a student. Miciotta stated that she knew Nicholas Crus since Sixth grade and had been in class with him in middle school when Cruz broke a classroom window and was removed from class. Miciotta stated that she did not see shooting and was 100% sure of her identification of Nikolas Cruz when she was shown a photographic line up by Detective Schwartz.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Depelisi and Schwartz and the sworn statement of Nicolette Miciotta.

Michael Garvey W/M 01/14/2001

In a sworn statement to Detective Wallach, Michael Garvey stated that he was in science class (Mr. Simpson) when the Fire alarm went off and students evacuated the classroom to go to their regular evacuation spot. Garvey saw people running and heard that someone had gotten shot. Garvey stated that he was going to Walmart when he saw Nikolas Cruz. Garvey stated that Cruz was trying to talk to him saying "what`s up Mike its crazy over there". Garvey stated that he got into his moms car and realized Cruz was not supposed to be there because he got kicked out of MSDHS. Garvey stated that he has known Cruz from camp and was good friends with Cruz`s brother. Garvey stated that the last time he had spoken to Nikolas Cruz was last year. Garvey stated that he did not see the shooting. Garvey stated that while he attended JP Taravella High School Cruz showed him a lunch box full of bullets. Garvey stated that Cruz showed him numerous pictures of guns but he never saw any of the guns in person. Garvey also stated that he played "Call of Duty" with Cruz and that Cruz would have temper tantrums when he would lose and destroy things in his house.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Wallach and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of Michael Garvey.

Carolina Tavano W/F 12/07/2001

Carolina Tavano provided a sworn statement to Detective Lee Rodriguez. In that statement Tavano stated that she was inside Mr. Bryan`s Math class near the 900 building on the First floor when the fire alarm went off. Tavano walked to the gates as part of the normal evacuation when a friend came up crying and said someone in the freshman building was shot. Tavano stated that people panicked and ran and she heard shots. Tavano stated that she and other students went towards the middle school and then to Walmart. Tavano stated that she saw Nikolas Cruz with the other students leaving the school and knew him because he used to live with a friend of hers. Tavano stated that Cruz was trying to leave the campus the same way with all the children and trying to fit in with the crowd.

Tavano knew that Cruz had told her that he had been expelled from school and on 02/14/218 did not see him with any

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

weapons. Tavano last text from Cruz was Jan 24, 2018 and that Cruz was trying to date her. Tavano stated that Cruz asked her to follow his Instagram where he showed his guns.

Detective Demosthenes showed a photo lineup of Nikolas Cruz where Tavano stated that she was 100% of her identification of Nikolas Cruz.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Rodriguez and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of Carolina Tavano.

Alexis Smith W/F 07/31/2001

Alexis Smith provided a sworn statement to Detective Lee Rodriguez. In that statement Smith stated that she was in the 500 building at MSDHS on the Second floor when the fire alarm went off. Smith stated that students began running and screaming with a teacher telling them to go to Westglades Elementary School. Smith stated that she saw Nikolas Cruz in the crowd, but did not think anything about it at the time. Smith stated that Cruz blended in with the students as they fled and was wearing a red shirt with JROTC symbol on it. Smith stated that she had known Cruz for two years through small talk. Detective Lee Rodriguez showed Smith a lineup and picked Nikolas Cruz from the lineup. Smith stated that she was 100% sure of her identification.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Rodriguez and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of Alexis Smith.

W/M

advised that he was in room 1213 when he heard gunshots and stood up believing that it was a "Code Red" drill. stated that he began to film on his cellphone. Only after, the bullets began to enter through the classroom window and strike other classmates in his room. stated that the subjects shot ran to the wrong corner of the room to hide. then hid in the corner until the shooting stopped. This video by was streamed live and was shown to numerous BSO detectives until it was determined that it was who filmed the video. did not see the gunman or the gun. Three different detectives took statement at three different times. (Detectives Valerian Perez, Elizabeth Rodriquez, and Natasha King)

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Rodriguez and Perez and the sworn statements of

Bruno Cortez Cardoso W/M 06/27/1984

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Cardoso in a sworn statement to Detective Roque advised that he was neighbors with Linda Cruz and her two sons for a period of time when they lived in Parkland in 2016. Cardoso stated that on one occasion he filmed on his cellphone Nikolas Cruz standing on the back porch firing a BB gun at a fence. A copy of this video was obtained by Detective Roque and was later placed into evidence.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Roque and the sworn statement of Bruno Cardoso.

Regina Bellot W/F 08/08/2001

Bellot in a sworn statement to Detective Kattou advised that she was on campus on the day of the shooting and after she and other students evacuated the campus she saw Nikolas Cruz in the crowd which shocked her because she knew had been removed from class at MSDHS. Bellot stated that she knew Cruz through a mutual friend and knew that often posted pictures of guns and dead animals on his social media. Bellot stated that through their mutual friend Cruz often spoke about how he hated MSDHS and wanted to kill people and had gotten into fights in the past on purpose because he had a "vendetta" against certain people. Bellot stated that many of Cruz's social media posts were "violent" in nature.

Bellot stated that Cruz was wearing a dark hat and red polo shirt.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Kattou and the sworn statement of Regina Bellot.

Vincent Valdes W/M 11/14/2000

Vincent Valdes stated in his sworn statement that he was in the 100 Building practicing for a JRTOC event when the shooting occurred. Valdes stated that he lived in the same neighbor as Cruz when they were in Seventh through Ninth grade. Valdes stated that Cruz would hang with his friends and became best friends with another neighbor friend Hunter McCutcheon. Valdes stated that Cruz and McCutcheon became best friends because they both were living "Country Style" and became involved in shooting animals and posting pictures of the dead animal on social media. Valdes stated that in middle school he knew on one occasion that he brought a knife to school in his backpack. Valdes stated that around 2016 Cruz and McCutcheon participated in a "Kick Group Chat Room" where they both talked about killing people and hating people and posted videos of themselves wearing bullet proof vests and gas masks. Valdes stated that Cruz was in the marksman class in JRROTC class and practiced shooting at home. Cruz also claimed that he was a Satanist according to Valdes. Valdes stated that another Instagram site that Cruz posted pictures of himself with guns was on "SOS America".

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Munson and the sworn statement of Vincent Valdes.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Hunter McCutcheon W/M 10/13/2000

McCutcheon in a sworn statement to Detective Cottam stated that he first met Cruz his freshman in JRROTC. McCutcheon stated that he and Cruz became good friends because they like hunting and shooting in the woods. McCutcheon stated that Cruz was obsessed with the care of his firearms and was constantly cleaning and oil them to the point he felt that he slept with his guns. McCutcheon stated that after Cruz was suspended for fighting at MSDHS the staff would not allow him to bring a backpack to school due to the fact that they were suspicious of him and his behavior.

McCutcheon stated that Cruz was removed from MSDHS and was sent to JP Taravella High School to improve his grades. McCutcheon stated that after Linda Cruz died Nikolas Cruz wanted to move him with his family but that his father refused to allow it due to Cruz`s obsession with having the guns with him in the house. McCutcheon stated that he had not seen Cruz in around a month. McCutcheon stated that he and Cruz would post on Instagram. McCutcheon stated that Cruz had two of his firearms (rifles) in their cabin. McCutcheon stated that though Cruz was autistic he was high functioning. McCutcheon stated that Cruz saved all his money from working at "Dollar Tree" to buy his rifles. McCutcheon stated that Cruz recently made a purchase of ammunition from "Dicks Sporting Goods".

McCutcheon stated that Cruz would go out and practice shooting with him at their property in Big Cypress Reservation which had a 100 yard shooting range. McCutcheon stated that Cruz would shoot animals for no reason. McCutcheon stated that he knew Cruz had bought body armor. McCutcheon stated that Cruz lived for one week with a mutual friend named Caden. McCutcheon stated that when alive Linda Cruz was a liberal anti-gun type person and Nikolas Cruz`s views were just the opposite. Nikolas Cruz according to McCutcheon had a "Trump Hat" and due to the fact that his mother hated Donald Trump he put it in her casket with her when she died and took a picture of her with the hat which he showed him.

Detective Cottam and other detectives and FBI Agents travelled to the McCutcheon Everglade`s campsite where after obtaining consent from Hunter McCutcheon`s father, (Steven McCutcheon), Nikolas Cruz`s "Rugar" rifle serial number 691-31976 and a "Mossberg" Shotgun serial K431580 were recovered and placed into evidence.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Cottam and the sworn statement of Hunter McCutcheon.

John Vincent Navarra W/M 05/31/1952

In a sworn statement to Detective Nitsch, Navarra stated that he was a First Sergeant in the Army JRROTC class at

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

MSDHS and was Nikolas Cruz`s JRROTC Instructor. Navarra stated that Cruz was one of his students for over a year as he was a LET1 and part of the Marksmanship Team. Navarra stated that Cruz had to qualify for the team bases on his Marksmanship Team try out and numerous other students did not qualify for the Team. The following year Cruz graduated to the level of LET2 under Peter Mahmoud. During the training with Cruz shoot CO pellet rifles (.177 caliber) at a range of 32 feet and was trained to shoot standing, prone and kneeling. Navarra stated that Cruz was taught to shoot with the basics skills of marksmanship such as sight picture, breathing control. Navarra stated that Cruz was removed from the Marksmanship Team due his behavior in school but could not remember what actions caused the removal. Navarra stated that he knew Cruz had sometime of emotional issues but did not know what they were. Navarra stated that Cruz was never any discipline issues while in JRROTC.

Navarra stated that on the day of the incident he heard the Fire Alarm go off in the school and shortly thereafter heard Mr. Porter yell for a "Code Red" over the school radio.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Nitsch and the sworn statement of John Navarra.

Johnathan Guimaraes W/M 08/07/2000

In a sworn statement to Detective Upegui, Guimares stated that he was on campus the day of the shooting but did not witness any of the events. Guimares stated that he and Cruz were in the same JRROTC Squad and that they spoke frequently. Guimares stated that he never saw Cruz display any actions while in JRROTC that he felt were unusual.

For further information see the statement of Johnathan Guimares and the supplement report by Detective Upegui.

Myles Brussells W/M 09/05/2000

In a sworn statement to Detective Upegui, Brussells stated that he was on campus the day of the shooting but did not witness any of the events but evacuated after the Fire Alarm went off. While evacuating the campus Brussells stated that he knew Nikolas Cruz through a mutual Hunter Hunter McCutcheon. Brussells stated that both Cruz and McCutcheon were both right wing fanatics. Since Detective Upegui did not clarify what that meant this detective recontacted Brussells. Brussells advised this detective that Cruz and McCutcheon were both extreme racists, anti-government, poor gun support in their beliefs. Brussells stated that due to their extreme beliefs he was always afraid to go out with them to the Everglade`s when they went out there to go shooting.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Upegui and the sworn statement of Myles Brussells.

Peter Mahmood W/M 03/20/1970

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

In a sworn statement to Detective Nitsch, Mahmood advised that he was the Senior Army Instructor at MSDHS and after Cruz passed on to a Level Two cadet in JRROTC he supervised Cruz. Mahmood stated that the training for the Marksmanship Team was done around 40 to 50 feet with a CO rifle. Mahmood stated that he was advised by the school that Cruz could not participate in the Marksmanship Team but continued to attend the general JRROTC class. Mahmood stated that he became aware of the altercation between Cruz and Enea Sabadini and had Sabadini report the incident to MSDHS school security.

Mahmood stated that at the time of the shooting he and several of his students were in the 100 building when he heard the Fire Alarm go off in the school. Mahmood stated after he and his students evacuated the building he was told to go back inside the 100 building due to the fact a "Code Red" had been given. Mahmood stated that he had heard rumors around the school about a possible "Code Red" drill and that there had never been a "Code Red" drill at the school before.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Nitsch and the sworn statement of Peter Mahmood.

W/F

gave her original statement to Detective Bruce Link and gave a second statement to Detective Floyd. stated that she was in classroom 1212 when she began to hear gunshots but thought that it was a "Code Red" drill.

said she never saw the suspects face but saw him by the door with a long gun. stated that she hid in the corner of the classroom and saw the gunman enter into her classroom and shot a male student.

advised that she did not know what the suspect was wearing but knew the suspect had red hair and freckles. Detective Demosthenes showed a photo lineup where she identified Nikolas Cruz and stated that she was 90% sure of her identification.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Link, Floyd and Demosthenes and the sworn statement of

Though the school video inside the classroom show the suspect Nikolas Cruz shooting into the classrooms there are time during the video that Cruz`s movement are either obstructed by the smoke from the gunfire or the fact that the video is activated by movement. Several students interviewed advised in their sworn statements that Cruz actual attempted to enter their classrooms. Some of the student`s statements were the following:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Giuliano Carrion W/M 11/06/2002

Carrion in a sworn statement to Detective Augustus advised that he was inside classroom on the first floor of the 1200 building when he heard a series of gunshots go off in the hallway. Carrions stated that after hearing the shots he and other students in the classroom hid behind the line of tape that his teacher had placed on the floor to designate the "hard corner". While hiding he heard someone trying to pull on the classroom door to gain access into the room. Carrion stated that he then heard the gunshots continue up on the upper floor of the 1200 building.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Augstus and the sworn statement of Giuliano Carrion.

W/M

in a sworn statement to Detective Augustus advised that he was inside Mr. Biegel`s classroom on the third floor of the 1200 building when he the Fire Alarm go off in the building. stated that after he and other students evacuated their classroom they began to go down the staircases when they heard a series of gunshots go off in the hallway. stated that after hearing the shots he and ran back up to the third floor and yelled for Mr. Biegel to open the classroom door and once opened he reentered his classroom. stated that he saw Mr. Biegel fall to the ground after hearing gunshots continue to go off. stated that he saw gun smoke coming into their room and heard the suspect yelling for people to "open the door" and "no mom why".

tated that once shot Mr. Biegel fell in the doorway of the classroom and believed that the suspect passed by his classroom believing that Mr. Biegel was alone in the classroom.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Augstus and the sworn statement of

Joseph Valko W/M 11/25/2002

Valko was interviewed by Detective Scott Stone and advised that he heard a subject in the hallway yelling "Round then Up" and "Block the Exits" during the shooting and believed that it was the gunman talking. Valko`s family objected to their son given a sworn statement to police. Attendance records show that Valko was in room 1202 at the time of the shooting.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Stone.

Nicole Silva W/F 07/07/2003

Silva in a sworn statement to Detective Augustus advised that she was inside on the third floor in Mrs. Mickow`s

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

classroom of the 1200 building when she heard the Fire Alarm go off in the building. Silva stated that after he and other students evacuated their classroom they began to go down the staircases when they heard a series of gunshots go off in the hallway.

Silva stated that after hearing the shots she and other students ran back up to the third floor and once at her classroom she found the door locked. Silva stated that she banged on the door until Mrs. Mickow reopened the door and once opened she reentered her classroom. Silva stated that once inside her classroom hiding she heard the "shooter" try to open her classroom door.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Augstus and the sworn statement of Nicole Silva.

Matheus Cabral W/M 05/07/2001

In a sworn statement to Detective Devoune Williams, Matheus Cabral stated that he was inside classroom 1217 when he heard several gunshots go off and then heard the Fire Alarm go off. Matheus Cabral stated he saw the gunman pass by the window of his classroom but did not get a good enough look at him to identify him. Matheus Cabral stated as the gunman passed his classroom he attempted to get the door open to enter in and when he could not the suspect stated " This door is locked Im going to try another door".

Matheus Cabral stated that gunman was very calm as he spoke.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Williams and the sworn statement of Matheus Cabral.

Jordan Robinson W/M 12/08/2003

Robinson stated in sworn statement to Detective Floyd that he was in class when he heard both gunshots and the fire alarm go off. Robinson stated that he and other students hid in the classroom and heard the gunman attempt to open the classroom door to gain entry.

For further information see the supplement report of Detectives Floyd and the sworn statement of Jordan Robinson

On 02/14/2018 the BSO Crime Scene Unit responded to the High School and after being briefed they were assigned to different tasks.

Detective Paul Porter, Danny Krystyan, and Chris Caldwell were assigned to document and collect evidence on the First floor of the 1200 building. After an initial briefing and walkthrough of first floor overall photos of First floor hallway and rooms was completed. Detective Porter, Krystyan, and Caldwell the Medical Examiner further examined

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

---

the scene seven victims on scene all who were located on the hallway floor and classrooms and took, additional photos of each victim were taken.

In the first floor hallway crime scene detectives collected 70 spent 223 casings. These casings were a variety of manufacture`s brands such as PMC-223, FC-223, LC-223, MAL- 556, RP-223, and WMA17-223.Seberal 223 magazines were also located in the hallway which included an empty 10 round capacity magazine, an empty 30 round capacity magazine, and a 30 round capacity magazine which had nine live rounds still in it.

Numerous fragmented rounds were found throughout the hallway. The largest amount of spent casings were located in the vicinity of classrooms 1213, 1214, 1215 and 1216. Two spent casings were located in the west stairwell of the first floor.

A back pack which contained a knife and a live 223 round was collected. Near that backpack a black ski mask and green camouflaged shirt was located and collected.

Projectile were located and collected inside classrooms 1213, 1214, 1215 and 1216. Numerous projectile penetration sites and strike marks were located in each room and were documented by Crime Scene Detectives.

On the first step in east stairwell on the first floor was located a Cabela brand soft sided rifle case and the suspects cellphone and earbuds. Inside the rifle case was a pair of black and red shooting ear muffs for hearing protection

Sketches, diagrams of the trajectories were done for each hallway and each classroom on first floor.

For further information see Detective Paul Porter, Danny Krystyan, and Chris Caldwell`s supplement report.

The second floor of the 1200 building showed evidence of minimal shooting. Only six casings were located on the hallway on floor, only two rooms had been shot into and no victims were found on the second floor. (1232 and 1234)

Detective Miguel Suarez was assigned to the second floor and documented it with overall photos of the second floor hallway and classrooms. One fired 223 casing was found in the hallway outside classroom 1232 (LC). Two additional 223 casings (PMC) were located in the hallway outside classroom 1231. Rounds appeared to have entered into the room through the classroom door window. These rounds appeared to have travelled through the classroom and exited through the window on the north side of the building. Three spent 233 casings (two LC and one PMC) were observed in the hallway outside of classroom 1234. It appeared that these rounds appeared to have travelled through the classroom and exited through the window on the south side of the building.

Sketches, diagrams of the trajectories were done for each hallway and each classroom on second floor.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

For further information see Detective Suarez`s supplement report.

Detective Gloria Crespo and Rob Caceres were assigned to third floor of the 1200 building.

After completing a walkthrough assessment they took over all photos of all the classrooms, the hallway and all the victims. Detective Crespo and Caceres further examined the on scene five victims all who were located on the hallway floor with the Medical Examiner and took, additional photos of each victim. Detective Crespo and Caceres located and marked potential evidence for documentation and later collection. Those strike marks were located on the south wall between classrooms 1249 and 1241 on the north wall between classrooms 1248 and 1251 on the south wall between classrooms 1253 and 1250 and on the south wall of the stairwell. Bullet penetration sites were located on west walls of 1241. Fragmented rounds were located at various location throughout the third floor hallway.

Multiple casings were observed on the hallway floor, with multiple strike marks observed along the hallway walls. On the west end of hallway, the wall and window had multiple strike marks.

Room 1240 (the Teachers Planning Room) which was located at NW corner of third floor, had windows that were shot out that face toward the west and south. Each window had five projectile impact sites in them. A live 223 round was also found inside room 1240 and as well an empty magazine. Two additional live 223 round were found on the third floor hallway floor and another empty 223 magazine. This observation of live rounds near locations where empty magazines are found are consistent with Cruz reloading his weapon before it runs empty and still having a live round in the chamber when he recharges the AR-15 with a fresh loaded magazine. These live rounds were also consistent by brand names to the spent casing found throughout the 1200 building.

A Smith and Wesson AR-15 rifle and black "Empire" tactical vest were found in west stairwell on the third floor. The AR-15 was equipped with a "V-Life" bipod. The magazine in firearm had 23 live rounds in it and had a Swastika etched into the side of the magazine. The tactical vest has several loaded mags in it (a fully loaded 40 round and four fully loaded 30 rounds magazines). Inside the Tactical Vest was the Nassau County Police Identification for Roger P. Cruz, Nikolas Cruz`s deceased father. In total Nikolas Cruz had 188 live 223 rounds still in his possession when he fled the 1200 building.

Crime Scene Detective Dave Currie assisted Detective Crespo with evidence collection of AR-15 such as DNA swabs and the firearm was transported to the Crime Laboratory by Cliff Frommer. The empty gun magazines and other items collected were also swabbed for DNA.

For further information see Detective Crespo, Curries, Frommer and Caceres`s supplement reports.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

An ATF Search was later done on this Smith and Wesson AR-15, M&P Sport (Serial Number TF16214) where it was determined that the gun was purchased by Nikolas Cruz on 02/11/2017 from Sunrise Tactical Supply in Coral Springs Florida. Detective Metz conducted follow up on the firearms purchase including speaking to the subject who sold the rifle to Cruz.

For further information see Detective Metz`s supplement report.

Crime Scene Detective Suarez recovered numerous fragmented projectiles on top of the roof of the 1300 building. The 1300 building is located just west of the 1200 building and would be in the direction of looking out of the teachers planning room on the third floor looking towards the football field.

For further information see Detective Suarez`s supplement report.

Sketches, diagrams of the trajectories were done for each hallway and each classroom on third floor.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation ERT responded and were used over three days to collect, document and package student and teacher personal items that were returned to the school to be returned to owners. These returned items will be discussed in detail later in this detective`s supplement report.

Crime Scene Sergeant Kypps Poliard processed the golf cart used to extract victim Hixon from the 1200 Building. Sergeant Kypps Poliard as well photographed and collected fragments from the 1300 building. These rounds were believed fired by Cruz from the third floor teachers` lounge while students were fleeing westbound to safety. For further information see Sergeant Kypps Poliard supplement report.

Crime Scene Detective Plaska photographed the locations of all the cameras inside the 1200 building and the camera locations of the surrounding buildings. He as well photographed the Walmart and Subway video systems and the location where Nikolas Cruz was taken into custody at. (11735 NW 47 Drive)

For further information see Detective Plaska`s supplement report.

Crime Scene Detective Clint Williams authored two Search Warrants to have a drone document the campus at MSDHS and the areas associated with Nikolas Cruz`s escape path. These Search Warrants were signed by the Honorable Judge Stacy Ross the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case numbers 18-0199SF10 and 18-0200SF10.

For further information see Detective Williams`s supplement report.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Crime Scene Detective Marshall Wolcott was assigned documenting all outside overall photos of victims (Feis, Duque and Guttenberg). Duque was initially placed into an ambulance by Coral Springs Fire Rescue 43 and then after he pronounced deceased he was moved from the ambulance so paramedics could treat other injured victims. Detective Wolcott documented and collected all evidence outside east and west sides of 1200 building.

Detective Wolcott also recovered a live WMA 223 cartridge outside the 1200 building east of the 1200 building.

For further information see Detective Wolcott's supplement report.

The FBI ERT Unit was also used to assist in warrant executions at the house at 7200 Loxahatchee in Parkland. They also sent a team of detectives to the Heron Bay Marriott to photo any persons being interviewed who had blood evidence on their clothes.

The Florida Highway Patrol was used to assist the BSO THI in mapping each room, each hallway and the stairwells.

DNA was obtained from Nikolas Cruz after a Court Order was later signed by the Honorable Judge Scherer on 02/26/2018.

DNA testing was conducted on the swabs taken from the various items recovered. The DNA was tested under BSP Lab Number 18-02052 by DNA Analyst Rebecca Santiago.

DNA matching Nikolas Cruz was found on the following items:

The swabs taken from the trigger, grip charging handle and fore grip of the recovered AR-15 rifle.

The swabs taken from the magazine found inside the recovered AR-15 Rifle.

Swabs taken from two of the discarded magazines found inside the 1200 building.

Swabs from the zipper soft rifle case found inside the 1200 building.

Swabs from several of the loaded magazines found inside the cargo vest which was abandoned inside the 1200 building.

Swabs of several of the live rounds found in the magazines found inside the cargo vest which was abandoned inside the 1200 building.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Swabs taken from the recovered back pack found in the 1200 building and swabs taken from a knife found in that back pack.

Swabs from a ski mask found aside of the recovered back pack.

For further information see BSO Lab Number 18-02052.

The recovered AR-15 was later tested in the Broward County Crime Laboratory by Firearms Examiner Jorge Bello under BSO Laboratory Number 18-02052. Out of the 140 spent 223 rounds collected from the 1200 building only three collected could not be compared due to insufficient detail. Of the remaining casings collected from the 1200 building they were proven to have been fired or could have been fired through the collected AR-15 rifle.

For further information see BSO Lab Number 18-02052.

On 03/22/2018 this detective learned that a civilian had recorded a video at the location where Nikolas Cruz had been detained in Coral Springs. The video had been posted on Facebook on the site of Mike Quaranta ("/mike.quaranta.9). In the video Cruz is shown laying on the ground being held at gunpoint and a second officer approaches him to handcuff him. The video appears to be filmed from a moving vehicle.

Quaranta was located and interviewed by Detective Nitsch and admitted that he filmed the detention of Cruz but stated that he had deleted the video off his cellphone after posting it on Facebook. A Search Warrant was obtained for Quaranta`s Facebook site on 03/23/2018. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Siegel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0482SF10 . Once obtained, both a copy of the video of the arrest and a copy of Quaranta`s Facebook site was placed into evidence by this detective.

In an attempt to determine the sequence of events for what occurred in each classroom in the 1200 building and the events which resulted in each victim being shot the following statements were taken.

The layout of the furniture in each classroom was examined in relation to the "hard corners" of the classroom. This was done not to be critical as to the furniture layout but determine how much room students and teachers would have had to hide once the "Code Red" was put into effect. It appeared that in each of the classroom there was a small "hard corner" and a "larger hard" corner on either side of the classroom door. In the majority of all the classrooms teachers had set up their desk, large stand up cabinets, printer tables and file cabinets in this area limiting how many people could fit into this space.

The "hard corners" are areas in the classroom where a gunman looking into a classroom from the hallway would not be able to view due to the layout of the room.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Room # 1202 - 1st Floor
Teacher: Josefina Heerdegen, W/F, 11/16/61

In sworn statement to Detective Curtis, Heerdegen stated she was inside her classroom and heard 4-5 gunshots go off, and immediately initiated "Code Red" procedures in her classroom with her students hiding behind her desk. Heerdegen stated that she was unsure if at first the incident was a "Code Red "drill until she then began to hear children screaming in one of the adjoining classrooms. Heerdegen stated that she did not hear a "Code Red" announced over the PA system prior to hearing the gunshots go off and always kept the door to her room locked. Heerdegen stated that that morning she had placed a poster over her door window so that a person inside the hallway could not see into her classroom. Heerdegen stated that she did not know the suspect Nikolas Cruz from past contact.

For further information see the sworn statement of Josefina Heerdegen and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Students desk
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, file cabinet small cabinet

Room # 1210 - 1st Floor
Teacher: Nancy Ann Lazar, W/F, 09/26/1964

Lazar in a statement to Detective Depelisi stated that she was inside her classroom with students when she heard a series of gunshots go off and a female student that she didn`t know ran into the classroom. This female student (had a gunshot to her leg and told her that she had been shot by a subject wearing a JRROTC shirt. Lazar stated that she called 911 and she and her students hid in their classroom as she continued to hear gunshots go off.

Lazar stated that she never saw the gunman and continued to give the injured student water and medical assistance until they were rescued by police.

For further information see the sworn statement of Nancy Lazar and the supplement report of Detective Depelisi.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Small table
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, small cabinet

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Room # 1211 -1st Floor
Teacher: Jaime Lyons, W/F 10/22/76

Lyons stated in a sworn statement to Detective Nitsch that her class went into active shooter protocol because she stated that she heard gunshots. Lyons stated that she was in classroom 1211 when she began hearing gunshots and that the students in her classroom came over and went behind her desk to hide. Lyons stated that she always kept the classroom door locked. Lyons stated that she was unsure if at first the incident was a "Code Red "drill until she then began to hear children screaming in one of the adjoining classrooms. Lyons stated that she heard the gunshots move away from her room and to the other floors in the building. Lyons stated that she did not see the shooter and that no students were injured inside her classroom. Lyons stated that she heard Mr. Porter say something over the intercom during the incident but does not know what was said. Lyons stated that almost a month ago she had directed her students what corner of the classroom to go to in the event of a "Code Red".

For further information see the sworn statement of Jaime Lyons and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Small table
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, small table, small cabinet

Room # 1212 - 1st Floor
Teacher: Marcia Cunningham, W/F, 12/07/52

Cunningham stated in sworn statement that in January she and other teachers had a meeting about procedures for an incoming "Code Red" drill. In that meeting Cunningham stated that she was told by the "detective teaching the class" that they would be firing off real rifle blanks so the students would become familiar with the sound of gunfire. After that meeting she instructed her class what to do in an event of a "Code Red" drill. Cunningham stated that she placed a poster over her classroom window and was told that this was allowed to limit views into the classroom from the hallway but that an inch and a half had to be left unblocked by the poster. Cunningham stated that she also had taken the time to look into her room from the hallway and knew the spot exactly where someone at the door lost visual to the hard corner of the classroom. Cunningham stated that placed a piece of tape on the floor and told her students that in the event of the drill they need to be on one side of the tape so that they could not be seen from the doorway. Cunningham Cunningham that she did not hear "Code Red" over PA system but heard gunshots and told her class that "this was the drill". Cunningham stated that she performed "Code Red" procedures in classroom and all the children moved to that corner and hid behind her desk. Cunningham stated that she heard numerous gunshots go off in the classroom aside of hers and then heard a "clip" hit the floor in a reload. Cunningham stated that she was unsure if she had forgotten to lock and door and went to the door to check the door. Cunningham stated that she had to crack her

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

crack door open to make sure the door lock was on. Cunningham stated that during this time she looked out the window of her classroom and saw students laying on the floor bleeding but still thought it was a "Code Red" drill and the students were part of the Drama Club. Cunningham was escorted out of building by police after the police broke the class to her classroom window after the shooting was over. Cunningham did not see the gunman.

For further information see the sworn statement of and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table.
Marcia Cunningham had placed taped on the floor to designate the safe area in the Larger Hard Corner for students to be behind and not be viewed through the classroom door window.

Room # 1213- 1st Floor
Teacher: W/F

in sworn statement to Detective Kami Floyd stated that class was running normal when they suddenly heard 4-5 loud bangs in the hallway. The class panicked and ran to the far side of the room where the windows are, opposite the door. nitially thought that it might have been a "Code Red" drill. stated that some of the students also made statements about thinking it was a drill at first but as the gunshots continued, she started ordering them to the same side as the door by the podium and her desk stated that the students did the best that they could to hide behind the objects.

stated that most of the class were able to get along the hard corner wall and she remembered smoke coming down (Possibly fire suppression dust) and then heard the glass from the door window breaking. heard shots coming into the classroom. stated that she remembers a male student in her class calling 911. stated that she stood up and realized that three students were unable to get along the door wall, and were slightly curled around the far wall, and that these students were shot. stated that she remembered that the door was unlocked, so she reached out and locked it at this time.

stated that she looked out the door and did not see the suspect, and she stated that it got suddenly quiet. advised that she then attended to who was bleeding. She advised that she applied a blanket as a tourniquet, and gave him water. remembered was hurt and moaning but could not see where she was shot and remembered Carmen Schentrup lying face down and bleeding. She also saw shot in the knee. stated that she never saw the suspect and never heard him say anything. The suspect never entered the classroom according to

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

For further information see the sworn statement of and the supplement report of Detective Floyd.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, podium, printer table.

Room # 1214- 1st Floor
Teacher: W/F,

stated that earlier in the morning she and other teachers had been instructed by Assistant Principal Morford to keep their classroom doors locked as too many children were seen walking in the hallways and he wanted to crack down on students. stated that some of her fellow teachers would prop their doors open and that she generally did not lock her door but decided to lock the door after the conversation with Morford. stated that she was inside her classroom and actually speaking to Nickolas Dworet when she heard several gunshots, and immediately initiated "Code Red" procedures in her classroom with her students running into different corners of the classroom. Dworet was sitting at his own desk during the conversation and died in front of her and his classmates. stated that she attempted to call 911 several times but her phone failed. Another occupant of her classroom tried to call 911 as well. stated that she was very concerned after the gunman shot out her classroom window that he would reach inside the broken window to unlock the door. stated that she saw the barrel of the gun come in through the broken classroom window and several of her students stated that the gunman looked in through the window to see who he had shot. stated that she did not hear "Code Red" announced over the PA system. advised that she did not know the suspect Nikolas Cruz.

For further information see the sworn statement of ; and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, two small cabinets, large printer table

Room # 1215- 1st Floor
W/F,

stated that she was inside her classroom which was in study hall when she heard 3 gunshots go off, and immediately initiated "Code Red" procedures in her classroom believing it was a "Code Red" drill. stated that

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

all her students hid under or near her desk when she saw her classroom door window shot out. tated that she heard someone shake her door handle as if they were trying to open the door. stated that she did not hear "Code Red" announced over the PA system. stated that the door to her classroom was locked during the incident. dvised that she did not see the shooter and did not know the suspect Nikolas Cruz.

For further information see the sworn statement of and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer cabinet

Room # 1216- 1st Floor
Teacher: *W/F*

In a sworn statement taken by Detective Armando Enrique, stated that her class went into Active Shooter protocol after she heard gunshots go off and her door window was shot out. tated that the students all got on the ground and that they all crawled as directed to hide under her desk. tated that she called 911 from her cellphone at 2:24 p.m. stated that her door was locked during the incident but that three of her students were killed during the incident because they couldn't get to the corner quick enough

For further information see the sworn statement of and the supplement report of Detective Armando Enrique.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Stacked boxes, large stand up closet, printer table, black cabinet.

Room # 1217- 1st Floor
Teacher: Carmen Gonzalez, W/F 11/12/63

Gonzalez stated that her class went into Active Shooter protocol because she heard gunshots in the building. Carmen Gonzalez stated that she was in classroom 1217 when she heard gunshots in the hallway. Gonzalez stated that the all students ran towards her and she told them to be quite and instructed the students to get on the floor and lay flat underneath her table and desk. Gonzalez stated that the shooting continued and eventually sounded like it went further away from her room and then it sounded like it came closer to her room. Gonzalez stated that she then heard shooting

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

far away and the fire alarm went off inside the building. Gonzalez stated that she told her children to stay inside the room when the fire alarm went off and not go into Fire Alarm protocol because she felt it was a trick. Gonzalez stated that she did not hear a "Code Red" alert come over the PA system. Gonzalez advised that no one was injured inside her room and she did not see the gunman. Gonzalez stated that she and other students had just been given "Zone 12" packets which included what to do during an "Active Shooter" in the school.

For further information see the sworn statement of Carmen Gonzalez and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table, podium, small file cabinet.

Room # 1218- 1st Floor
Teacher: //F

vised that her classroom went into Active shooter due to hearing gunfire in the hallway outside her door. stated that she told the students to turn off the lights in her room and closed the door to her classroom which was cracked open because student returned from the bathroom shortly before the shooting. stated that all her students got down and hide under her desk in the hard corner of the room. ated that she tried to call 911 but the call would not go through stated that she then texted her mother and told her to call the police. dvised that she did not see the gunman.

witnessed the first floor shooting and alerted the class identified Cruz from photo array in later statement.

For further information see the sworn statement o and the supplement report of Detective Tutler.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / File cabinet
Larger Hard Corner /Student`s desk, large stand up closet; printer table

Room # 1229- 2nd Floor
Teacher: Catherine Britt, W/F, 08/18/59

Britt advised that she was inside her classroom when she heard gunshots and then the fire alarm in the 1200 building

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

go off. Britt stated her class went into "Code Red" procedures within classroom due to the gunshots. Britt stated that she had placed a piece of paper over the window of her classroom door with only a inch and an half opening and had placed tape on the floor previously so that her students knew where to hide in the hard corner of the room. Britt stated that she did not hear a "Code Red" announced over the PA system.

Britt stated on 01/11/18 the school teachers and staff were given a "Code Red" class where the officer shot a blank for familiarization to gunfire and they listened to the audio from the Sandy Hook School Shooting incident. Britt stated the school would have an upcoming "Code Red" drill but no set date was given.

For further information see the sworn statement of Catherine Britt and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Small table
Larger Hard Corner /Rolling cart, large stand up closet
Britt had placed taped on the floor to designate the safe area in the Larger Hard Corner for students to be behind and not be viewed through the classroom door window.

Room #1230- 2nd Floor
Teacher: Michael Powell W/M 03/20/1978

Powell advised that he was inside his classroom and his classroom went into Active shooter due to hearing gunfire in the hallway. Powell stated that his classroom door was locked and he heard several students in the hallway beating on the door to enter his classroom. Powell stated that he opened the door to allow these students into his classroom. Powell stated he had thirty three students in his class and allowed eight students from the bathroom to take shelter in his room. Powell stated that all his students went to the hard corner of his classroom and hide.

Powell stated that student back into room 1230 and said he saw a body on the first floor (Coach Feis). was on a bathroom pass and heard the noise and went down to the first floor to investigate.

Powell stated that he then texted his parents while in the room hiding to have them turn on the news to see if the incident was a drill or for real.

For further information see the sworn statement of Michael Powell and the supplement report of Detective Tutler.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Larger Hard Corner /Small cabinet, student`s desks

Room # 1231- 2nd Floor
Teacher: Shawna Wecht

Wecht was on planning and not in her classroom during the incident. No statement was taken from Wecht.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table, file cabinet, table.

Room # 1232 - 2nd floor
Teacher: Shanthi Viswanathan, W/F, 8/30/66

Viswanathan stated that she did not hear "Code Red" over PA system but heard gunshots and performed "Code Red" procedures in classroom. Viswanathan stated that in January she and other teachers had "Code Red" training and after that training began to lock her classroom door and placed a piece of paper to block the window to her classroom door window. Viswanathan stated that not all of her students could fit into the hard corner of her classroom so students had to hide in other corners of the classroom. Viswanathan stated that she did not see the gunman during the incident and was unsure as to whether or not she had taught Nikolas Cruz.

For further information see the sworn statement of Shanthi Viswanathan and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Small file cabinet, wooden cabinet
Larger Hard Corner / File cabinet, large stand up closet, teacher`s desk

Room # 1233- 2nd floor
Teacher: Brandy Hermosillo

Hermosillo was on planning period and not in her classroom during the incident. No statement was taken from Hermosillo.

Room # 1234- 2nd floor

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Teacher: Cindi Helverson

Helverson was on a planning period and not in her classroom during the incident: The suspect fired several rounds into this unoccupied classroom. No statement was taken from Helverson.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, file cabinet.

Room # 1235- 2nd floor
Teacher: Zipora Lazarus, W/F, 09/16/53

Lazarus stated that she was inside her classroom and heard gunshots and then the building fire alarm went off. Lazarus stated that she stated her class went into "Code Red" procedures within classroom though Lazarus stated that she did not hear a "Code Red" over the PA system. Lazarus stated that upon hearing the gunshots she turned off the lights to her classroom and had her students hide around her desk. Lazarus stated that she had covered the window to her classroom door several weeks earlier.

Lazarus she stated the school teachers and staff were given a "Code Red" class about a month ago. Lazarus stated the school would have an upcoming code red drill but no set date.

For further information see the sworn statement of Zipora Lazarus and the supplement report of Detective Curtis.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Small rolling cart
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, small cabinet

Room # 1236- 2nd floor
Teacher: Chris Mathew W/M 01/26/1979

Mathew stated that he was inside his classroom went into Active shooter due to hearing gunfire. Mathew stated that he turned off the lights to his classroom and his students in the "hard corner" of the classroom.

Mathew heard the phrase "Nobody here" come from outside of his door during the shooting which he believed came from the gunman. Mathew stated that he did not see the gunman in the incident.

Investigator Signature: _____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

For further information see the sworn statement of a Chris Mathew and the supplement report of Detective Tutler.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / File cabinet
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table

Room # 1237- 2nd floor
Teacher: Felicia Burgin, W/F, 05/20/75

Burgin stated that she was inside her classroom when she heard gunshots and then the building fire alarm go off. Burgin stated her class went into "Code Red" procedures within classroom even though Burgin stated that she did not hear the "Code Red" over the PA system. Burgin stated that her classroom door was propped open so went to close the door with her students in the hard corner behind her desk. One of the students turned off the lights in her classroom as they heard the gunshots.

Burgin stated the school teachers and staff were given a "Code Red" class on 01/11/18 by an instructor from the school board security division. Burgin stated the school would have an upcoming "Code Red" drill but no set date.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Table, box of rolled paper.
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table, file cabinet

Room # 1249- 3rd Floor
Teacher: W/M

– sworn statement to Detective Schwartz stated that she had approximately 22 students in his room when he heard the fire alarm go off and his students filed out of the room accordingly as to a standard fire drill. stated when he left the classroom his classroom door locked behind him.

stated as he exited the classroom he approached the west stairwell and he heard two gunshots. initially thought it was a drill of some sort, as he said that they were expecting a "Code Red" drill in the future. stated that all of the kids began running down the hallway towards the west stairwell and he began directing them into rooms. While doing so, saw the suspect enter the east end of the hall wearing a mask and carrying an AR-15. saw victim Joaquin Oliver get shot as he attempted to get into the bathroom. It was at that point

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

that realized that the incident was not a "Code Red" drill. stated that he felt something graze his face, which began bleeding. stated that he later discovered another laceration to his hip.

stated he saw the suspect start to reload his rifle and he sent as many of the students hiding behind cover with him towards the west stairwell. stated that he then put his foot and body against the stairwell door until his students could make it to the bottom floor. saw victim Guttenberg on the stairwell floor and checked for a pulse, but found none. stated once he helped all of his students make it to the ground floor, he went to the second floor and hid in the conference room bathroom.

For further information see the statement of and the supplement report of Det. Nora Schwartz.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / File cabinet
Larger Hard Corner /Table and chairs

Room # 1250 - 3rd Floor
Teacher: Robyn MicKow, W/F 1/23/1970

MicKow stated that she was in classroom 1250 and heard a strange noise but did not know what it was because her classroom was loud. MicKow stated that she was inside her classroom and she went into fire alarm protocol at first because of fire alarm going off in the building. MicKow stated as her students left the classroom she began hearing gunshots and went into active shooter protocol. Once in the hallway the students hearing the gunshots started screaming and running and eventually the children began going into different rooms. MicKow stated that while this was going on she observed smoke or haze on the east side hallway of the building. MicKow stated that she had to unlock her door and went back into her room with multiple children and they went to the north east corner of the room to hide but that all her students could fit behind her desk. MicKow stated that no children were injured in her room and she did not see the suspect. MicKow stated that she did not hear a "Code Red" announcement during the incident.

For further information see the statement of Robyn MicKow and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer cabinet, table

Room # 1251- 3rd Floor

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Teacher: Michael Nastasi, W/M 10/27/87

Michael Nastasi stated that he was in classroom 1251, when he heard noises outside the classroom that he described as "put, put". Nastasi stated that the fire alarm then went off in the building but didn't feel something was right since they had just had a fire drill earlier in the day. Nastasi stated that he exited the classroom and while in the hallway observed a student run to Debra Jacobson's door and began pounding on the door and stated something along the lines of the "some shit is popping off". Nastasi stated that he then heard another "put, put", and at this time he stated that the fire alarm activated and children in his classroom began getting up to exit the room. Michael Nastasi stated that because of hearing what he thought was gunshots he instructed the students to not leave the room and go to the corner of the room. Nastasi stated that he shut the door to the room. Nastasi stated that he then heard gunshots outside the classroom and heard people screaming. Nastasi stated that he did not observe the shooter at any time and does not know the suspect.

Nastasi stated that during the incident there was someone attempting to open the door to the classroom and he believed it may have been the suspect. Nastasi stated that he did not hear a "Code Red" alert over the PA system.

For further information see the statement of Michael Nastasi and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table

Room # 1252 - 3rd Floor
Teacher M 08/18/1959

In a statement to Detective Upegui advised that he was inside his classroom with his students when the firearm alarm went off so he told his students to leave the building and go to their assigned evacuation location. Once in the hallway stated that he saw his students' running back west bound in the hallway from the east staircase and heard one of the students yell "it's a real shooter". stated that he then saw a thin male with a rifle and this gunman fired once in his direction as he was attempting to unlock his classroom door. Once inside the classroom stated that he and what students he could get into the classroom hide while he heard over twenty gunshots go off outside in the hallway. stated that he could not identify the gunman due to the short amount of time he was able to see him but once inside his classroom he called 911.

For further information see the statement of and the supplement report of Detective Upegui.

Classroom Furniture Layout

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Small Hard Corner / Student`s desks
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet

Room # 1253 - 3rd Floor
Teacher: Debra Jacobson, W/F 09/09/57

Jacobson stated that she was in classroom 1253 on the third floor. Jacobson stated that she had recently sent student Quentin Hensel to the bathroom. Jacobson stated that Quentin Hensel came running back into the class stating "Fuck, Fuck" and herself Robyn MicKow, and Michael Nastasi stepped out of their classes to look into the hallway. Jacobson stated that Quentin Hensel stated "Ms. Jacobson that is a gunshot that is real".

Jacobson stated that because of what the student said, when the fire alarm went off she stayed in her room with the students and went into "Code Red" protocol. Jacobson stated that she began to hear more gunshots and heard kids screaming in the hallway. Jacobson then opened her door and began grabbing kids and pulling them into her room and eventually closed the door, which was locked.

Debra Jacobson stated that she texted her husband and daughter about the incident and told them to contact 911. Debra Jacobson stated that she heard the suspect on the third floor shouting "Hey, Hey". Jacobson stated that she never heard a "Code Red" alert over the PA system though she had recently went over what to do in a "Code Red" with her students after a recent "Code Red" training. No children were injured in her room and Jacobson did not see or know the suspect.

For further information see the statement of Debra Jacobson and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Teachers desk
Larger Hard Corner /Table and chairs, large stand up closet, metal cabinet.

Room # 1254- 3rd Floor
Substitute teacher: Michael Libes W/M 03/02/1948 in place of permanent teacher Nadeen Ashman.

Libes stated that he was inside his classroom when his class went into a Fire drill protocol at sound of the fire alarm. Libes stated that once the alarm went off the students left the classroom and then started running back up the stairs after hearing gunshots. Libes stated that he opened his classroom door and he went into active shooter mode in the room where he turned off the lights in the classroom. Libes stated that the suspect attempted to knock on the door and then tried to open his classroom door but that the door was locked. Libes then stated that he texted his wife from inside

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

the classroom to report to her what was occurring.

Libes was unaware of any drills happening at the school as he is not a permeant teacher there so he received no correspondence about any drills at Stoneman Douglas.

For further information see the statement of Michael Libes and the supplement report of Detective Cottam.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner /
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, printer table

Room # 1255- 3rd Floor
Teacher. W/F

tated she was in her classroom when she heard popping sounds on the first floor and then heard the fire alarm go off in the building. stated that her class went into Fire Alarm protocol with the students leaving her classroom. As and her students left the classroom she heard gunshots in the stairwell and she ran back to open her door so that she could go into Active Shooter protocol. stated that she saw the gunman who was armed with a rifle continue to fire coming down the hallway towards her as she attempted to pull students into her classroom. As attempted to shut her door she was struck by what is believed was a fragmented round in the arm. Once inside her room stated that her room door window was shot out as she and the other students hid inside the room.

stated that one of her students was also grazed by a bullet in the incident. A sworn statement was taken from by Sergeant Degiovanni where as he advised he was inside his classroom when he heard banging sounds from a lower floor in the building. advised that stood up and shut the classroom door which was open. Shortly afterwards the fire alarm to the building went off and he and other classmates left the room and began to go down the staircase to the first floor. stated that as he began down the staircase he saw a rifle case on the ground on one of the floors below. At that point he and other students ran back up the staircase and reentered his classroom to hide. stated that as he first entered the classroom he ran to the wrong corner and then decided to run to the other corner just as the classroom window was shot out.

For further information see the statement of and and the supplement report of Detective Parrish and Sergeant Degiovanni.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / Teachers desk, small file cabinet

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Larger Hard Corner / Large stand up closet, small cabinet

Room # 1257- 3rd Floor
Teacher: Kimberly Krawczyk W/F 09/20/1968

Krawczyk stated that she and her classroom went into Active Shooter protocol because she and her students heard gun fire in the building before the fire alarm went off. Krawczyk stated that just before the shooting one of her students Leah Serrano asked to use the bathroom and she was instructed that she had to use the restrooms on the second floor. Krawczyk stated that the bathrooms on the third and first floors had been locked due to the fact that students were "vaping" in the bathrooms and the building Security Officer was posted on the second floor to monitor the use of second floor bathrooms. Once Krawczyk heard the gunshots she went to the classroom door which was locked and let Serrano back into her classroom. Krawczyk then had her students hide in the corner of the room and she began to hear gunfire and students screaming in the hallway.

Krawczyk was not advised of any drills by the school but did have recent training in reference to "Code Red" protocol. The school stated a "Code Red" drill would be coming but the date would not be disclosed to them.

For further information see the statement of Kimberly Krawczyk and the supplement report of Detective Cottam.

Classroom Furniture Layout
Small Hard Corner / File cabinet
Larger Hard Corner /Teachers desk, large stand up closet, printer table

General Background Information on Suspect

Suspect Nikolas Cruz first obtained his Florida ID Card on 09/30/2016 Florida Driver's License C620-630-98-344-0

Suspects mother Linda M. Cruz died in West Boca Medical Center on 11/01/12017 at 2:11 a.m. Doctor Ali Humaira was Linda Cruz attending physician and ruled the death a Natural Death due to Hypoxic Respiratory Failure from Pneumonia. (Death Certificate 2017175723)

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

An Off Line Search was run on Nikolas Cruz by this detective. In showed that Nikolas Cruz had been run by numerous law enforcement agencies on 02/14/2018 and 02/15/2018. The Off Line Search also showed that Nikolas Cruz was run on 06/21/2017 and 09/28/2016. These two contacts will be discussed in further detail.

Background Reports and Police Contacts with Suspect

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Date: November 30, 2017, 12:01 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Mary 774-688-9121
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terr., in Parkland Florida.
Incident Type: Suspicious incident
Case #: 11-1711-001602
Synopsis:
Caller advised that subject Nikolas Cruz is collecting guns and knives and that he is one day going to kill himself. Caller stated that she is afraid that someone is going to get hurt and this could be Columbine in the making. Subject has multiple weapons and ammunition that he keeps at a friend`s house. Nikolas is currently living with friend Billy, unknown location.
No CAD for Deputy Response.
Follow up:
On February 19, 2018, at 1130 hours, Detective Kami Floyd obtained a taped sworn statement from Mary Hamel Theall (01/24/1949) from New Bedford Massachusetts. Theall stated that she was very close with the Cruz family because she has been friends with Linda since they were children and vacationed at her home in Parkland with Nikolas and Zachary. Theall advised that she called 911 on November 30, 2017, due to some Instagram posts she observed from Nikolas Cruz. Theall stated that first she called Lakeworth Police, and they advised her to contact Parkland Police Department. Theall contacted Parkland Police Department and spoke with a police officer who she remembers was Spanish and has a possible name of "Chase." Theall stated that the Instagram posts she observed were of Nikolas with a gun on a fence in a backyard. Theall explained that she knew the photographs weren`t taken at the Cruz`s old residence in Parkland because the fence in photograph was wooden and they didn`t have a wooden fence. Another post Theall observed was of Nikolas stating he wanted to kill himself, but Theall stated the post was deleted immediately afterwards. The third post Theall recalls was of Nikolas wearing an army hat, a mask over his face, and holding a gun, but the gun had an orange tip, so she knows it wasn`t a real gun. Theall stated that while talking to the Parkland Officer she mentioned that Nikolas`s brother is Zachary and their mother passed away. Theall stated that the Parkland Officer was familiar with the family because he mentioned Linda`s name and stated he wasn`t aware that she had passed away. Because Theall didn`t hear anything back after the 911 calls, she stated that she called the FBI and reported the same information to them sometime in the month of December 2017. Theall stated that because some time has passed since her calls, she can`t remember, or may be confused, on the exact details or dates.
The case was determined to have been classified as a Suspicious Incident which was, handled by BSO Deputy Trejis Guntis and was "Coded Out" Bravo. No Report was done in reference to the incident.
A taped statement was taken from Deputy Guntis Trejis by Homicide Sergeant Jonathan Brown. In that taped statement Deputy Trejis Guntis stated that he remembered the call for service and the phone contact with Theall by phone. Deputy Guntis Trejis stated that he remembered Theall was out of state and had a language difficulty with him when reporting the incident. Deputy Guntis Trejis stated that Theall did not have a DOB for Nikolas Cruz and only knew that he was last living in Lake Worth with a friend. Deputy Guntis Trejis stated that he tried to locate Cruz`s DOB through his police computer but that there was so many subjects with the same name and so he could not find any information

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

on him. Deputy Guntis Trejis suggested that Theall call the Lakeworth Police Department to see if they could determine where Nikolas Cruz was living. Deputy Guntis stated that though he did not do a written report he updated the CAD Notes on the case to reflect the listed facts.
For further information see the supplement of Detective Kami Floyd and Sergeant Brown and the taped sworn statement from Mary Hamel Theall and Deputy Guntis Trejis.

Mary Hamel Theall also called in a tip to the FBI Tip line after the shooting. See FBI Lead 155 for more information.

November 28, 2017, 1511 hours, PBSO
Caller/Number: Roxanne Deschamps, 561-315-8368
Incident Type: Simple Assault
Location: 6469 Easter Cay Way, Lantana, FL
Case #: Palm Beach 17157013
Synopsis:
Caller advised white male Nikolas Cruz, late teens, assaulted her 22 years old son, subject stated he was going to get his gun and come back. Caller advised that subject has bought tons of ammo and has used a gun against people in the past including putting a gun to others heads. Nikolas Cruz contacted 911 and advised he got mad at a kid named "Rocky" who assaulted him.
PBSO Deputy Reid #7710, responded and contacted all parties: Nikolas Cruz, Rock Deschamps and Roxanne Deschamps. Rock Deschamps advised that Nikolas became upset and began punching walls and breaking items inside the house. Rock Deschamps stated he tried to calm Nikolas down and Nikolas punched him in the jaw. Rock Deschamps then punched Nikolas in the back and restrained him until Nikolas broke free and fled the residence.

Nikolas told Deputy Reid that he became upset and punched the wall, and Rock punched him because he was breaking things. Nikolas apologized for his behavior. Rock Deschamps signed a waiver of prosecution and the case was "Exceptionally Cleared."

For further information see Palm Beach 17157013.

Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1547 hours, Detectives Kami Floyd and Bruce Link met with Rocxanne Deschamps (04/09/1975) at her residence in Palm Beach County. During a taped sworn statement, Deschamps advised that she was very close with Linda Cruz and has known Nikolas since he was a young child. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Nikolas came to live with her on November 1, 2017 when Linda passed away. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that on this date she called 911 because Nikolas was fighting with her son, Rocky Deschamps, and they were breaking items in the house. Nikolas punched Rocky in the face and Rocky did not want to prosecute according to Rocxanne Deschamps. PBSO responded and stated that they can't kick Nikolas out of the house, but if he wants to leave on his own he can.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Contact: Reference: Follow Up

Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she told the officer that Nikolas had a helmet and bullet proof vest, but the office did not take them. On this incident, Nikolas decided to move out and leave on his own. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she never tried to get Nikolas evicted because it would have been too much to handle. Rocxanne Deschamps recalls only making two calls to 911, one on November 28, 2017 and on November 24, 2017.
The case was classified as a Simple Assault and "Coded Out" as "Exceptionally Cleared".
For further information see the supplements of Detective Kami Floyd and Detective Bruce Link and the taped sworn statements from Rocxanne Deschamps and Rocky Deschamps.

November 24, 2017: 1730 hours, PBSO
Caller/Number: Rock Deschamps, 561-315-8368
Incident type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6469 Easter Cay Way, Lantana, FL
Case #: Palm Beach 1701106864
Synopsis:
Caller advised adopted 19 year old son hid a gun in the backyard. Call was closed by PBSO as unfounded with no report.
Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1547 hours, Detectives Kami Floyd and Bruce Link met with Rocxanne Deschamps (04/09/1975) at her residence in Palm Beach County. During a taped sworn statement, Rocxanne Deschamps advised that she was very close with Linda Cruz and has known Nikolas since he was a young child. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that Nikolas came to live with her on November 1, 2017, when Linda passed away. Rocxanne Deschamps stated that one of the 911 calls made was a result of her mother observing Nikolas digging a hole in the backyard.
When Rocxanne Deschamps got home, she walked the backyard to try and find what Nikolas was digging for. Rocxanne Deschamps stated she found a hole in the backyard which was the same size as gun box that she also located in the backyard. Rocxanne Deschamps described the box as a rifle box and explained that there was no gun inside the box. Rocxanne Deschamps believes the hole was for a gun Nikolas purchased and he wanted to hide it because she doesn`t allow any guns inside her house. Rocxanne Deschamps stated she called 911 because she wanted to know her options and obtain information on how to get Nikolas out of her house.
Rocxanne Deschamps stated that she was told by Lakeworth police that she couldn`t kick him out because all his belongings were there. They also advised her that because he`s an adult he`s allowed to have firearms in the house. Rocxanne Deschamps recalls only making two calls to 911, on November 28, 2017 and November 24, 2017.
For further information see the supplements of Detective Kami Floyd and the taped sworn statement of Rocxanne Deschamps.
The case was closed by PBSO as a "Domestic Disturbance", and closed as "Unfounded".

November 1, 2017: 2054 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Katherine from New York, 516-238-6543

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Incident Type: Police Information
Location: 8442 Lakeview Trail, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1711-000039
Synopsis:
Caller advised that her cousin passed away and left behind a 19 year old son Nick Cruz who is autistic and owns rifles, and 17 year old son Zachary Cruz who has ADHD. Requesting that an officer take away weapons. BSO Officer Gehres called the complainant by phone who advised a close family friend agreed to take the rifles and hold onto them.
Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1302 hours, Detective Bruce Link conducted a recorded interview with Katherine Blaine, 2/10/1953, 184 Elm Town East, Levittown, New York. Blaine advised that she is the cousin of Linda Cruz and has never actually met Nikolas Cruz. After asking about the 911 call she made on November 1, 2017, Blaine advised that she does not remember calling 911. Blaine stated that she does remember calling Linda Cruz`s cellular telephone on this date and whomever answered stated that Linda was in the hospital because she had "coded" in the middle of the night.
The caller advised that they had her son Nikolas there and that the status of Linda`s condition did not look good. Blaine then began trying to assist in finding someone to take acre of Nikolas and Zachary after Linda passed. Nikolas mentioned Roxanne. Blaine mentioned that Mary Hamel was the closest person to Linda Cruz and kept in touch with her. Blaine stated that she never mentioned anything about guns to anyone, and stated that she wasn`t aware of any real guns that Nikolas Cruz owned.
Blaine was aware that Nikolas wanted to go into the military but had mental disabilities and he had pellet guns and BB guns. Blaine stated that Linda Cruz told her that she had more problems with Zachary stealing things and being verbally disrespectful to her than from Nikolas. Linda Cruz told Blaine that Nikolas did hit her once and the result was knocking three of her teeth out, this occurred approximately three months prior to her passing away. Linda Cruz also did mention that Nikolas purchased a gun, but Blaine believed that it was a hunting gun and not a real gun. Blaine also believed that the gun was left at a friend Hunter`s father`s house. Blaine then confirmed that she did not make a 911 call about removing any guns from the residence.
The case was closed as a Police Information and "Coded Out" as "Bravo" with no report.
For further information see the supplements of Detective Bruce Link and the taped sworn statement of Katherine Blaine.

June 21, 2017: 2158 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Deputy B. Swadkins Broward Sheriff`s Office
Incident Type: Field Contact
Location: 6200 Holmberg Rd. Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1706-001375
Synopsis: Nick was riding his bike without lights, Field contact completed
Follow Up: No follow up conducted

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Field contact done with NCIC check done on Cruz. This NCIC check would later show up on Nikolas Cruz`s Off Line Search.

September 28, 2016: 0800 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Deputy Scot Peterson Broward Sheriff`s Office
Incident Type: Police Information
Location: 5901 Pine Island Rd. Parkland, FL, Stoneman Douglas High School
Case #: 17-1609-001610
Synopsis:
Peer MSDHS counselor Lauren Rubenstein reported to School Resource Deputy Peterson that she was informed from an anonymous student that 18 year old Nikolas Cruz stated he ingested gasoline in an attempt to kill himself and that he may also be cutting himself in the recent past. Henderson Mental Health was contacted and the YES team responded to the school. Mental health counselor Clover Beaudey interviewed Cruz regarding the allegations. Beaudey determine that Cruz did not meet the criteria to be Baker Acted. Deputy Peterson also advised that he learned from school mental health counselor M. Dubin that Cruz has an extensive past of mental illness. Counselor Sharon Ehrlich reported to Deputy Peterson that Cruz wants to purchase a gun for hunting. Deputy Peterson also reports that Cruz had a swastika and "I hate niggers" on his school backpack. Upon Deputy Peterson`s investigation, he learned that Cruz was currently in mental health treatment at Henderson Clinic and that the school would conduct a threat assessment on Cruz and implement a safety plan.
Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1402 hours, Detective Bruce Link and Detective Kami Floyd conducted a sworn interview with Lauren Rubenstein (8/19/81) of 5645 Coral Ridge Dr. #147, Coral Springs, Florida. Rubenstein advised that she is the peer counseling coordinator at Stoneman Douglas High School. Rubenstein stated that she does not recall calling 911, however, she does recall the incident. Rubenstein explained that another student at Stoneman Douglas High School came to her with a snapshot from social media where student Nikolas Cruz stated he ingested gasoline in an attempt to kill himself. Rubenstein stated that M. Dubin was already in a meeting with other staff members about Nikolas and she was brought into the meeting to advise this information. Rubenstein does not know what type of follow up was completed as a result of her report.
The case was closed as a "Child Abuse" and Coded as an "ALPHA" with a written report. This case will be discussed further in the review of Nikolas Cruz`s Henderson Mental Health Records.

For further information see case number 17-1609-001610 and the supplement reports of Detective Bruce Link and Detective Kami Floyd and the sworn interview with Lauren Rubenstein.

September 28, 2016:1641 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Beatrice, 954-632-8287
Incident Type: Police Information
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Case #: 17-1609-001626
Synopsis:

Caller is Beatrice Thomas a DCF investigator, advised that 18 year old male on scene, and there were allegations of immediate possible self-harm, and may be armed with an air gun on the property and talked about purchasing a gun. Deputy Feduik responded to scene, wrote a report advising he met with Thomas and Henderson Mental Health Therapist Jared Bienenfeld who were on scene. According to Deputy Feduik, Nikolas and his mother Linda Cruz were arguing over paperwork and his mother advised that Nikolas has been cutting his arms to get attention. Linda Cruz also advised that he has mentioned in the past that he would like to purchase a firearm. Therapist Bienefeld deemed that Nikolas was no threat to anyone or himself at this present time. Feduik also advised that he and Thomas saw no signs of mental illness or criminal activity.

Follow Up:
Beatrice Thomas is no longer a DCF employee. We were unable to obtain her information from DCF for a follow up interview. This case originated from previous case 17-1609-001610 handled by Deputy Peterson.
The case was closed as a Mental Health Evaluation, and Coded "ALPHA" with a report written.
For further information see Case Number 17-1609-001626 the sworn statement of Deputy Peterson.

February 5, 2016: 1145 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Joelle, 954-258-2332
Incident Type: Suspicious Incident
Location: 6255 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1602-000212
Synopsis:
Caller advised that her son told her neighbor`s son on Instagram that he saw where Cruz stated that he was going to shoot his school. In the Instagram pictures was Cruz with BB guns. Caller advised that subject was expelled from Westlake Middle School and goes to another school, possibly high school. Caller stated that they lived three houses away from subject.
Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1057 hours, Detectives Kami Floyd and Detective Bruce Link obtained a taped sworn statement from this same caller, Joelle Guarino (01/07/1967). Joelle advised that her son, Zachary Guarino, observed photographs on social media of Nikolas Cruz with guns and told her. Joelle Guarino saw the Instagram post which had a picture of a gun and stated something similar to "I am going to get this gun when I turn 18 and shoot up the school." As a result Joelle Guarino called 911 to make a report.
Joelle Guarino stated that a Broward Sheriff`s Deputy did arrive and spoke with her. The CAD reports indicate that it was Deputy E. Eason. The Deputy then went to Nikolas Cruz`s residence and returned to Joelle Guarino`s residence advising that Nikolas` mother said that Nikolas was an angel and that Zachary Guarino was tormenting him. The

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Deputy told Joelle Guarino that Nikolas` mother stated that Nikolas didn`t have anything like that on his Instagram account. Unfortunately, Joelle Guarino did not take a snap shot of the post when her son showed it to her and it was no longer posted for them to show the Deputy.
A taped statement was taken from Deputy Eason by Homicide Sergeant Jonathan Brown. In that taped statement Deputy Eason could not remember the listed call even when he was shown the CAD report. In the CAD report it shows that the information was forwarded to SRO Peterson at MSDHS.
The case was closed as a "Police Information" and coded "BRAVO" with no written report.
For further information see the supplement reports of Sergeant Brown, Detectives Kami Floyd and Detective Bruce Link and the sworn statement of Joelle Guarino, Deputy Eason and Deputy Peterson.

November 20, 2014: 1916 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Shelby Speno, 954-592-9638
Incident Type: Animal Abuse
Location: 6097 NW 79 Way, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1411-002423
Synopsis:
Deborah Cooper advised that her neighbor Shelby Speno informed her that at approximately 1640 hours, her daughter observed a white male with red hair shooting at Cooper`s chickens in their backyard. As a result, Cooper went to her chicken coop and observed a chicken with blood on its leg. It did not appear that the chickens were injured at this time. Deputy L. Scholtz documented this incident and advised that the white male suspect was identified as Nikolas Cruz. Deputy Scholtz spoke with Linda Cruz who advised that she gave her son permission to shoot at targets in the backyard and did not observe him shooting chickens. Nikolas admitted to shooting an Airsoft rifle in the back yard, but denied shooting the chickens. The rifle was given to Linda Cruz who locked the rifle away. Deputy Scholtz documented that Nikolas is autistic and positive for ADHD and currently receiving therapy. Victim Cooper refused to press charges.

Follow Up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1344 hours, Detective Bruce Link and Detective Kami Floyd obtained a taped sworn statement from both Deborah Cooper (11/25/1965) and Jonathan Cooper (03/16/1964). The Coopers stated that they did call 911 on the listed date due to their neighbor notifying them that someone was shooting at their chickens. As a result, several Deputies arrived on scene and later identified the person who shot their chickens. The Deputy advised the Coopers that the suspect suffers from Autism and the Coopers refused to prosecute. The Coopers reported that as a result of this incident, one chicken suffered a broken wing and a second chicken died several days later. Neither Deborah nor Jonathan knew Nikolas or his family and had no knowledge of any incidents involving them.
The case was closed as an "Animal Abuse" and Coded "ALPHA" with a report written. For further information see case number 17-1411-002423 and the supplement reports of Detective Bruce Link and Detective Kami Floyd and the obtained taped sworn statements from both Deborah Cooper (11/25/1965) and Jonathan Cooper.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

June 29, 2014: 1434 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: 954-757-6166
Incident Type: 911 hang up
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1406-000871
Synopsis:
911 hang up, no answer on call back by dispatch. BSO Deputy J. Bonilla responded and made contact with Linda Cruz who advised her two sons Nick and Zach were having a verbal argument. Peace was restored at the location and no written report was made.
Follow Up:
None due to mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The case was documented as a "911 Hang Up" and "CODED BRAVO" with no written report.

January 22, 2014: 2028 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda Cruz, 954-821-1007
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1401-000487
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised that her 15 years of age son had punched a hole in the wall and was threatening to leave because she took his Xbox away. There were no weapons and the juvenile was not physical with the caller.
Deputy A. Anderson responded to the scene and noted that Linda Cruz had a verbal altercation with her son, Nikolas Cruz and that no crime had occurred.
Follow Up:
None due to mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The call was handled as a "Domestic Disturbance" and "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

October 12, 2013: 1835 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda, 954-821-1007
Incident Type: Missing Person
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terr. Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1310-000251
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised that approximately 30 minutes ago, her son a 15 year old white male with red hair, Nikolas Cruz and her second son a 13 year old white male Zachary Cruz were last seen going to an unknown friend's home and caller wishing to report them as missing. BSO Deputy L. Scholtz and an additional unit then responded to 7102 NW 70 Terrace in Parkland the location presumably where the two juvenile had gone. The call was changed to a police

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

service call and no report was written.
Follow Up:
None due to mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The call was handled as a "Police Service Call" and was "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

January 15, 2013: 1815 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda, 954-821-1007
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1301-000354
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised that her 14 year old son has ADHD and anger issues. Dispatch advised that subject is yelling in the background and is throwing mother against the wall. Caller stated subject is throwing items around the house. Caller advised that the subject was upset because caller took his XBox away. Subject was identified by caller by name as Nikolas and the fact that he locked himself in his bedroom.
Deputy Michalosky responded to the scene and documented the incident. According to Deputy Michalosky, mother Linda Cruz advised that this is an ongoing issue with her 14 year old son Nikolas Cruz who suffers from developmental and behavioral disabilities along with ADHD. Linda Cruz advised that Nikolas defied her request to attend school today and as a result she took the Xbox and hid it in her vehicle. Nikolas then retaliated and threw a chair, dog bowl, and drinking glass across the room according to Linda Cruz. Linda Cruz reported that Nikolas did not threaten to harm her or himself but she was concerned with his behavior since it was escalating and at the time she could not contact his therapist at Henderson Clinic. Linda Cruz assisted deputies in opening Nikolas`s door which was barricaded with two nightstands in front of it. Nikolas was compliant with deputies and advised that he locked himself in his room because he was mad at his mother. Nikolas did not have any injuries and there were no weapons in his bedroom.
Nikolas did not make any threats to hurt himself or his mother and he apologized for his behavior. Nina Barella of Henderson Behavioral Health and youth services responded to the residence and advised that a Baker Act was not needed at this time. The response by Henderson Clinic will be discussed later in this detectives report.
Follow Up:
None due to mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The call was handled as a "Mentally Ill Person" and "CODED ALPHA" with a report written.

November 28, 2012: 2127 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda Cruz, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Missing Person
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1211-000606
Synopsis:

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller Linda Cruz advised that her two sons, 12 years of age and 14 years of age left out of their bedroom window, climbed the fence and are on foot in an unknown direction. Caller stated that the 12 year old has ADHD and the 14 year old had ADHD and OCD, neither one has taken their medications. Caller advised that Henderson was in route to the residence.
BSO Deputy L. Scholtz responded to the residence and updated this call to an information classification, no report was written.
Follow Up:
None due to mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The case was handled as a "Police Information" and "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

November 27, 2012: 1525 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda Cruz, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1211-000581
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised she previously had a dispute with her 14 year old son under case 17-1211-000576 and was told to call back when her son arrived home. Deputy J. Smith responded to the scene. No report was written.
Follow up:
None mother Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available in follow up.
Case was handled as a "Police Information" and "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

November 27, 2012: 1225 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda Cruz, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1211-000576
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised that her 14 year old son hit her with a plastic hose from the vacuum cleaner. Subject has fled on foot according to caller. The dispute was over not being allowed to use the computer. Subject is ADHD and on medication according to the caller. Deputy J. Smith responded and changed the classification to a "Police Information" call with no report written.
Follow up:
None mother, Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The incident was closed "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

August 22, 2012: 1933 hours, BSO

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: 171802000525

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller/Number: Linda, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1208-000447
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz called and advised that her children are threatening her, cursing at her and being disrespectful. She is requesting that police respond for her two male children 12 and 13 years old. BSO Deputy L. Scholtz responded and changed the call classification to a juvenile disturbance, with no report written. BSO Deputy B. Behan reported on his daily that this is an ongoing call, juveniles being defiant, not a domestic disturbance, and the family is in counseling.
Follow Up:
None the mother Linda Cruz deceased, no statement available.
The call was closed out as a "Disturbance Juvenile" and "CODED BRAVO" with no written report.

May 17, 2012: 0724 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1205-000373
Synopsis:

Caller Linda Cruz called 911 and advised her 13 and 12 year old kids are out of control and destroying her home. Caller advised that one subject ran outside because the other sibling attempted to fight him and there were no weapons. Dispatch reported they can hear one subject cursing at the caller in the background during the 911 call. BSO Deputy R. Kenny responded with no written report completed.
Follow up:
None the mother Linda Cruz deceased, no statement available.
The case was handled as a "Domestic Disturbance" and "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.
November 26, 2011: 1225 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Linda Cruz, 954-757-6166
Incident Type: Domestic Disturbance
Location: 6166 NW 80 Terrace, Parkland, Florida
Case #: 17-1109-000702
Synopsis:
Caller Linda Cruz advised one of her sons was being violent and was throwing items around the house. The CAD was not specific as to which son was involved in the dispute. Deputy James Snell responded and changed the classification to a "Police Information" call with no report written.
Follow up:

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

None mother, Linda Cruz is deceased, no statement available.
The incident was closed "CODED BRAVO" with no report written.

November 8, 2008: 1305 hours, BSO
Caller/Number: Daily Entry by Deputy R. Robert
Incident Type: Juvenile Disturbance
Location: 6255 NW 80 Terr. Parkland, FL 33076
Case #: PD08-11-00165
Synopsis:
Dylan Guarino (11/21/98) and Nikolas Cruz (09/24/1998) were playing in driveway when Dylan threw a rock at Nikolas for him riding his bike over sticks he was playing with. Nikolas then threw a rock at Dylan that caused a very small laceration on forehead. Both mothers agreed not to make an issue of it.
Follow up:
On February 17, 2018 at 1057 hours, Detectives Kami Floyd and Detective Bruce Link obtained a taped sworn statement from Joelle Guarino (01/07/1967) mother of Dylan Guarino. Joelle Guarino recalls this incident and stated that the children were outside playing and Nikolas threw a rock at Dylan because he was angry. Joelle Guarino stated that they were so young, she did not wish to prosecute. According to Joelle Guarino, Nikolas and Zachary always had anger issues and at some point she stopped allowing her children to play with them.
For further information see the supplement report Detectives Kami Floyd and Detective Bruce Link and the obtained taped sworn statement from Joelle Guarino.
The case was handled as a "Juvenile Disturbance" and "CODED BRAVO" with no written report.

Review of Suspects Broward County School Board Records

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature: _____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Another ex-teacher of Nikolas Cruz, Sandra Rennie was interviewed and gave a sworn statement to Detective Metz. She advised that she taught Nikolas Cruz in an Engineering class and that Cruz wore camouflaged clothing and told her that he wanted to go into the military. Rennie stated that Cruz on several occasions complained that he could not search websites for guns while in school due to the school server and once intentionally destroyed a group class project belonging to other students because he was mad.

Rennie stated that Cruz also liked to view "gory" pictures on the internet to the point where one student Santiago Cuellar asked for his desk to be moved away from Cruz because he was "creepy".

Rennie stated that on the day of the shooting she was in the 700 building but did not see the gunman and only heard the gunfire.

For further information see the recorded statement of Sandra Rennie and the supplement report of Detective Metz.

Santiago Cuellar was interviewed and gave a sworn statement to PBSO Detective Jamie and FBI Agent Sarah Halleran. In that statement Cuellar stated that he felt Nikolas Cruz was a "strange kid" who made him feel uneasy. Cuellar stated that he had an engineering class with Cruz and that Cruz used you access his school computer to do searches such as "666" and look up disturbing images and searches on "how to make a nail bomb".

Cuellar stated that once he had a conversation with Cruz where Cruz advised that he was happy about the "Pulse Night Club Shooting" with Cruz stating that he was "so glad they killed all those gay people".

Cuellar stated that Cruz used to have a swastika on his backpack and would sometimes refer to "White Power" and that once Cruz showed him a picture of a rifle on his phone. Cuellar stated that once Cruz was expelled from MSDHS he learned that Sandra Rennie had caught him trespassing on school ground and notified security at the school.

For further information see the recorded sworn statement of Santiago Cuellar.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Another student`s statement taken referred to Nikolas Cruz`s behavior and how that students contacted members of the MSDHS staff. In a statement taken by Detective Metz of Hunter Dubois advised that he was in JRROTC with Nikolas Cruz and that Cruz often did Google searches about guns and stated " Yo I`m fucking crazy" and "like seeing people in pain I have two shotguns". Dubois stated that he was so concerned over Nikolas Cruz`s behavior, and was going to shoot up the school that he report the conversations to Student Affairs. Dubois also stated that he had heard another student Alexis Osio had similar information about Nikolas Cruz.

was contacted and in sworn statement to Detective Metz stated that she contacted Peer Counselor Lauren Rubenstein about Nikolas Cruz`s. stated that Cruz once told her that he was tired of being bullied at the school and wanted to "go shoot up a school". In another conversation Cruz told nd was planning on shooting himself. was also interviewed by the FBI under FBI Lead 195 where she described Cruz as a racist and a trouble maker. She described in one incident where he threw glass bottles at the cafeteria ladies in sixth grade.

stated that she was in the 1200 building at the time of the shooting in classroom 1210 and though she did not see the gunman when the shooting began she immediately thought it was Cruz even though she hadn`t seen him in a year.

For further information see Detective Metz supplement report and the statements of

On 03/14/2018 a Court Order was obtained through the Honorable Judge Scherer to obtain any school records out of Palm Beach County for Nikolas Cruz since he lived there for a period of time after his mother`s death. Records Management Specialist Nadeen Duhaney responding to the Court Order advised that Nikolas Cruz never attended school in Palm Beach County.

On 04/13/2018 this detective took a sworn statement from Vice Principal Maximo Rosario under subpoena. Present during the statement was School Board Attorney Trisha Widowfield. In sworn statement Rosario advised that he was in a meeting with a Guidance Counselor in the 100 building when he heard the Fire Alarm go off. Rosario stated at this time he did not have his school radio with him as he had left it on his desk. Rosario stated that he ran back to his office to retrieve his radio and his cellphone before checking the Fire Alarm panel. Once the panel was checked Rosario stated that he saw the alarm indicated the problem was on the First floor of the 1200 building so he started that direction in his golf cart. Rosario stated as he neared the 1200 building he arrived on the west side and began to hear gunshots going off inside the 1200 building. Rosario stated as he looked to the eastside he could see SRO Peterson standing aside the wall of the 700 building with his handgun drawn and saw victim`s Feis`s golf cart parked occupied outside the west entrance to the 1200 building. Rosario stated that he heard anywhere from five to six gunshots go off. Rosario stated that he knew the sounds he heard were gunshots as he used and had past knowledge of firearms. (Including firing an AR-15 rifle.)

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Rosario stated that he then heard Assistant Principal Morford announce a "Code Red" for the school at which time he turned and headed back to the courtyard and began to tell students that were exiting the other buildings to get back inside their rooms and "shelter and place".

For further information see the sworn statement of Maximo Rosario.

On 04/24/2018 this detective under witness subpoena spoke to and took a sworn statement from Broward County District Police Department Detective Al Butler. Detective Butler was the Training Detective mentioned in several teachers' sworn statements as being the instructor who taught a power point in January 2018 at the school in reference to "Code Red" or "Active Shooter" response.

Detective advised that he gave the course in reference to not only "Code Red" training but all the different codes for events at the school. These included:

"Code Red" (A threat of some kind on campus such as an intruder on campus. Could be anything from a kidnapping to a mass casualties)

Suggested best course of action by School Board is "shelter in place"- lockdown.

"Code Yellow" (A down grade from a Code Red in reference to threats of some action that would warrant a "Code Red". Best course of action is for students and staff to remain in class "shelter in place"- lockdown but continue normal activities)

"Code Brown" (A gas or chemical leak on campus)

"Code Orange" (A school evacuation when situation warrants due to a gas or chemical leak on campus)

"Code Blue" (A medical emergency on campus)

"Code Black" Evacuation of school due to bomb threat or explosion.

"Code Green" all clear at campus return to class and resume normal activities.

A copy of the School Safety and Emergency Preparedness Power Point and School Board Emergency Handbook Drill Handbook were obtained from the Broward County Emergency Management Website and was placed into the case file.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Detective Butler advised that all teachers are told that as a preventative they should have their classroom doors locked and if they have time to turn off their classroom lights and move their students to a corner of the room where they cannot be seen through the door window. Detective Butler was asked in reference to the fact that some of the teachers in the 1200 building had placed tape on their floors to designate the "Hard Corner" for their students. Detective Butler stated that though he had heard of that action being done it was not part of any school presentation that he was aware of.

Detective Butler described the Head of Security at MSDHS as Assistant Principal Winfred Porter. Detective Butler stated that his agency and the SRO at the school would normally only become involved in actions that are criminal in nature at the school all other non-criminal manners would be handled by the School Security at the campus. Detective Butler stated that he had never dealt with any issues involving Cruz and had heard after the fact that a "Threat Assessment" was done on Cruz.

Detective Butler stated that he had seen the School Board "Threat Assessment" form template but had no idea where one would go after being filled out of a student as to whether it would stay on campus or be sent to the downtown School Board Office.

Detective Butler advised that each year at each school did some type of Code Drill at the school which was scheduled for Douglas this year as a "Code Brown". Detective Butler advised that the School Board had begun teaching "Active Shooter" with the assistance of the Broward County Sheriff`s Office but that the course had not been implemented in the Middle or High Schools as of yet only the Elementary Schools. Only school staff are involved in the "Active Shooter" training drills according to Detective Butler.

Detective Butler advised that he was unaware of any issue with SRO Peterson at the school.

Present with Butler during the statement was School Board Attorney Trisha Widowfield. For further information see the statement of Detective Butler.

After subpoenaing the Broward County School Board a copy of the Power Point present by Detective Butler was obtained. Though the Power Point does cover all the Codes mentioned in Detective Butler`s statement it does not instruct teacher as to what to specifically inside their classrooms in the events of a "Code Red".(IE, turn off classroom lights, barricade doors etc.) Of course it is unknown what specific verbal instructions Detective Butler gave as a supplement during the Power Point presentation)

A copy of the described Power Point was placed into the Homicide Case File and can be reviewed for content.

This detective as well obtained a copy of the Broward sheriff`s Office "Active Shooter Policy" which was reviewed

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

and placed into the case file of the investigation. In short as it relates to the listed case the policy stated that Deputy Peterson or any BSO sworn officer based on "real time intelligence" may have entered the 1200 building to preserve life without any supervisor`s approval.

This detective also obtained copies of the "Broward County Joint Law Enforcement Active Killer Response" recommendations Power Point and Lesson Plan. This lesson plan introduces schools faculty to tactics, techniques and procedures to create appropriate threat response to an "Active Killer" situation. This lesson plan discusses every aspect from what information 911 call takers need from people inside the school to use of classroom furniture to hide or to barricade the classroom doors.

This detective was informed that only a small percentage of the Broward County Schools (Elementary Level) had gone through the "Broward County Joint Law Enforcement Active Killer Response" program.

Some of the MSDHS teachers who had heard or participated in the "Broward County Joint Law Enforcement Active Killer Response" had actually placed tape on their classroom floors to assist students inside the classroom be behind the tape line where they would not be visible through the window of the classroom door.

BSO Training Records show that Deputy Peterson attended an "active killer" train the trainer course on 06/15/2017.

In a sworn statement under subpoena on 05/15/2018 Winfred Porter advised that he has been working for the Broward County School Board for eleven years and has been an Assistant Principal at MSDHS for five years. On the day of the incident Porter advised he was in the 100 building when he heard the Fire Alarm go off. Porter advised that he went over to the SRO office where the fire panel is located and saw that the alarm was a "gas detection" in the 1200 building. Porter advised that he ordered over the radio and over the intercom to evacuate the school which alerted the "Safe Team members". "Safe Team members" according to Porter are school personal such as security specialists who have designated areas to go to evacuate the students from the campus in critical incidents.

Porter stated that he then heard over the radio a "Code Red" by Coach Bonner who is a campus monitor. Porter then advised he ran back to the intercom system to put out the "Code Red".
According to Porter, Coach Bonner is normal assigned to the Courtyard area but moves he position to the parking lot during the evacuation protocol.

Porter stated that from his position at the 100 building he could hear gunshots going off and began to pull students into the 100 building. Porter thought the shots he heard were in the area of the 1200 building. Porter stated that he had no firsthand knowledge of the school video being rewound but stated that he heard over the school radio Deputy Peterson and Assistant Principal Morford doing it. During the incident he heard people on the school radio talking about "firecrackers" and other voices saying "those aren`t fire crackers." Porter advised that he could not remember who

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

---

voices were making those comments.

As far as Nikolas Cruz, Porter advised that he had only one contact with him in reference to discipline and that was in reference to the incident where Cruz and several of his friends wrote racial slurs and swastikas on a lunch room table. In reference to that incident Cruz was given a referral. Porter advised that he had spoken to Cruz`s mother several times but had never heard anything about Nikolas Cruz`s infatuation with firearms.

Porter advised that Cruz was very quiet and reserved in his contacts with him.

Porter advised that all student referrals are assigned "Event Numbers" and after it is investigated and then entered into the "DMS" (Discipline Management System) and then is transferred to "Terms System". According to Porter advised that Nordia Sapelton was in charge of the Discipline Management System.

Porter confirmed that he was the subject who had the bathrooms on the First and Third floor locked on the day of the incident and advised it was so Campus Monitor only had to watch the students using bathrooms on the Second floor.

Porter advised that around January 2018 he as well encouraged teachers in every building of the school to keep their doors locked for general safety reasons.

Present with Porter during the statement was School Board Attorney Trisha Widowfield.

For further information see the sworn statement of Winfred Porter.

After the interview of Porter this detective requested a subpoena be issued for the Board County School Board Records in reference to the "DMS" (Discipline Management System) and then is transferred to "Terms System" related to Nickolas Cruz. Included in the subpoena was a second request for the Threat Assessment Report that was done on Cruz in 2016.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

In reference to the school firearm system the first Fire Alarm Drill ran at the school at 10:23 a.m. The second Fire alarm related to the shooting occurred with the Fire Alarm going off on the First floor of the 1200 building at 3:22 p.m. and the alarm going off on the Third floor of the 1200 building at 3:25 p.m. The system shows that it was reset at 5:53 p.m.

Detective Forsberg had done a download of the Fire Alarm System with both the Broward County Fire Department the State Fire Marshall and several members of Bass Fire and Security United who maintain the system for the School Board. This detective spoke to Brad Higdon of Bass Fire and Security United who advised that the Fire System had no fire suppression system and so the dust and particles seen on the School Video were most likely caused by the concussion of the fired AR-15 rounds moving the drop ceiling panels and then dust above the panels falling and beginning to filter down in the air. The Fire System is armed according to Higdon with a light beam which reflected the dust particles and the system then believed that they were smoke particles thus triggering the alarm to go off.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 03/23/2018 this detective had a subpoena issued to the Broward County School Board for "any policy and procedure manuals" for 2017 through 2018 for the handling of both training and actual "Fire Alarms" and "Active Shooter". This detective also requested any record of any drills for both "Fire Alarms" and "Active Shooter" at MSDHS for 2017-2018 and any emails or memorandums in reference to both "Fire Alarms" and "Active Shooter".

Copies of these records were reviewed and placed in the case file.

Under the same subpoena this detective obtained a copy of the Broward County School PowerPoint for the MSDHS "Safe Plan". This "Safe Plan" was mentioned by School Board Detective Al Butler in his sworn statement. In reviewing this "Safe Plan" it covered school evacuations procedures and had nothing related to active shooter or "Code Red" training or procedures.

A copy of the PowerPoint that Detective Butler presented to the staff of MSDHS in January 2018 was also obtained. In that PowerPoint it advises that it is "mandatory" for teachers to have their doors locked. It also indicates that teachers should lock doors and cover the doors windows and move away and stay quiet. There are no specifics in the PowerPoint as to use of classrooms "hard corner" or how the classrooms should be set up with furniture to ensure all the students can find cover away from the site of the classroom through the doorway.

In reference to the request under subpoena for Broward County school Board Policy for emergency code as to an Active Shooter Training School, Board Police Chief Robert Hutchinson responded back by email that he was "unaware of any SBBC policies for emergency code or active shooter training".

Suspect's Background from Henderson Behavioral Health Records

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:53

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Relevant Information Obtained from Nikolas Cruz`s cell phone

The suspect`s cellphone was determined to be a Tracfone with a service start date of 08/17/2015.

TEXTS AND CELL TOWER LOCATIONS FOR 02/14/2018

On the day of the incident 02/14/2018, AT&T records show the listed cellphone hitting off the cell tower near the Snead house at 7200 Loxahatchee Road until 2:08 pm when he begins to move southeasterly into a cell tower near SW 22 Street and 441. At 2:10 pm the cell phone begins to move in a wester ward direction on Holmberg Road where at 2:16 pm the cellphone is using a cell tower at the Sawgrass Express Way and 104 Avenue. Texts that are received and sent from the suspect`s cellphone are the following.

On 02/14/2018 at 16:19:12 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from phone number

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

1-503-407-3869 that went unread stating "Shame on you. You are a coward. The fine LEO`s from responding agencies will do their job to the finest. Enjoy your last few minutes of freedom. ... cause they are hot on your trail. Hopefully, you will spend the rest of your miserable life behind bars. You will be BUBBA`s bitch. .. Prayers to the families of the INNOCENT ppl you have hurt".1-503-407-3869 listed in Cruz`s cell phone contacts.

This phone number was determined to belong to a Robert Argyle from Portland Oregon. Argyle was interviewed by this detective and advised that the day of the incident he was watching the incident unfold live on the news. He then went to a police scanner type chatroom where he learned Nikolas Cruz`s phone number from participants in the chat and decided to send the text. Argyle advised that he did not know Nikolas Cruz and had no ties to Broward County.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:51:47 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from phone number 1954-830-3035 that went unread stating "Where you at?" 1-954-830-3035 in the listed in Cruz`s cell phone contacts as the number of James Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:36:48 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from 1- 954-415-7784 which went unread "Answer your phone?" 1-954-415-7784 in the listed in Cruz`s cell phone contacts "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:36:31 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from 1- 561-809-5620 which went unread "What did you want to tell me?" 1-561-809-5620 is not listed in Cruz`s cell phone contacts. This number was later determined to be a subject named Orlando Morales. Morales involvement will be discussed later in this detectives supplement report.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:26:59 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from phone number 1-954-415-7784 "Yes". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

These first four texts came into the suspect`s cellphone after the shooting at MSDHS.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:18:59 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text from phone number 1-954-415-7784 "Yes". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:18:57(UTC-5) drafts a text but never send it stating "Yes". It is unknown who Cruz is attempting to send this text to.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 14:18:46 (UTC-5) Cruz`s cell phone send a text to 1-954-415-7784 stating "Yo". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

This is the last outgoing text from Cruz`s cellphone before the shooting.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:17:13 (UTC-5) Cruz`s cellphone received an incoming text 1-954-415-7784 stating "I hope ur back before 6". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:16:57(UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I love you". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie

On 02/14/2018 at 14:16:54(UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I love you". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie

On 02/14/2018 at 14:16:43 (UTC-5) Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to (954) 415-7784 "To late man". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:14:05 (UTC-5) received a text from (954) 415-7784 "Go to the movies tomorrow". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:13:55 (UTC-5) received a text to (954) 415-7784 "After 6 ish". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:13:39 (UTC-5) sent a text to (954) 415-7784 "What time she coming". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:13:23 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Your the greatest person I have ever meet". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 14:13:18 (UTC-5) received a text to (954) 415-7784 "Wtf dude u better stay I got her to come for u". 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:12:51(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Well too late now I didn`t expect her to come".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:12:33 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Aww fuck".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:12:27(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I got Caroline to come".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:12:22(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I got Caroline to come".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:12:12(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Wtf about the fire".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:57(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I wa".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:53 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I`m heading to the movies".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:37(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Then what is it"?
1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:32(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Ok good"? 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:22 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Dude nothing bad bro" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:22 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "What" .1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:03 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "You been the few the only few". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:41 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "IDC if you have a boyfriend". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:36 (UTC-5) receives a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Right now and U better not be fucking with me" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:33 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "You`re the love of my life". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:27 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Angie". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:15 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Text it to me due I don`t need this right" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:09 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Nothing man" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:10:02 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "I`ve told you before and so has Gigi". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:53 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "^_^_^_^_^_^_^_^". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:51 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I love you".

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:47 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Doesn`t matter anymore". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:41 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "No I dont". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:39 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Ok what happended" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:13:23 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text to 1-954-464-3622 "You know I have a boyfriend, right?" 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:09:26 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I have to tell you something important soon" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:22 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Yes" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:22 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Hey man".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:08:57 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "^_^". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:08:44 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Eat well and behave my love". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:08:05 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 ":`)". 1-954-464-3622 is

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:07:58 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "You will always know I love you". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:07:38 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I love you". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

The UBER receipts shows that at 14:06 Nikolas Cruz is picked up at 7200 Loxahatchee Road in Parkland.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:05:10 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I can". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:05:09 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "that annoying double texting and be respectful and let me answer when". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:05:05 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I`m in class I can`t just text you whenever you want me to so stop". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:54:18 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "OK I will at the end of class".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:52:55(UTC-5) sends a text to 1-954- 415-7784 " Ask him if he know Nick Cruz".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:52:33(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Yes".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:57(UTC-5) sends a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "He`s baled and is in the back of the school".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:51:52(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "What does he look like".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:51:36 (UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Cool".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:51:19(UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "I had him as a teacher".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:46:59(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Coach Short".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:46:05 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Angie its very important". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:45:19(UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Sent?"1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:45:17(UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Who`s your teacher".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:44:44(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "US history".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:11:57(UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "What class are you in".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:33:42 (UTC-5) received a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Oh ok".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 13:33:30 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "A hour a seven mins".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:33:01 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 " Doesn`t school end in one and a half hours".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:32:29 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "LOL".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:32:19 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Hell".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:32:03 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "How`s school going".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:07:39 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Hello". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:02:06 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "OK".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:59:30 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Angie I need to know". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:58:42 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "OK".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:58:41 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "like leave you alone for

good". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:58:08 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Cause I might see a movie".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:57:42 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "You`re scaring me and I want you to leave me alone". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:56:03 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "But why soon".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:55:47(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "LOL ok".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:59 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "I just want to know".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:51(UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "No".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:42(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "U got a date".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:37(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "I will why".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:12 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I need to know". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:53:06 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Do you want me to go away Angie". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 12:52:43 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Let me know soon".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:52:35 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Ok".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:55:47(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "I just need to ask the girls now".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:51:47(UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Your not fucking with me are you?"1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:48:18(UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "We can do it".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:43:34 (UTC-5) received a text from 1-954- 415-7784 " Give it a few minutes".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:43:10 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Did you find out you can".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:42:52 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Hey". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:41:08 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Yee".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:40:56 (UTC-5) sent a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Thank you".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:40:31 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "I just asked".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:40:11 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Can you find out now".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 12:39:27 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Idk but I'll find out if I can have people over".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:39:01 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "You think Caroline would come to see me?" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:38:34 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Caroline and Jordan".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:41:08 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "So who would come".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:52 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "If they do it can`t be all night".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:32 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Idk why?"1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:23 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Waz good".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:18 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Are people coming over tonight".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:06 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Yo".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 9:35:28 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "OK cool".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:35:09 (UTC-5) send a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "So no work today?" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:35:04 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "By the way my boss called me today he has someone for me later".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 09:34:31 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Ok".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:34:16 (UTC-5) send a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "LOL".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:34:13 (UTC-5) send a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Mom has it".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:21:18 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Don`t play on ur phone!!" 1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:20:37 (UTC-5) receives a text from 1-954- 415-7784 "Sure make sure the gate is closed".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:06 (UTC-5) send a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "They keep winning".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:17:47 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Can I let your dogs out".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:37:06 (UTC-5) sent a text to 1-954- 415-7784 "Yo".1-954-415-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact as "J T*" which is the known phone number of Jameson Snead.

OTHER RELEVANT TEXTS

On 02/13/2018 at 12:20:07 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I had a trouble life". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:18:34 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Is their anyone you know who I can relate to then? I have no one." 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/13/2018 at 12:17:52 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "What you mean bye that". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:17:09 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "I cant baby you". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:16:38 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "Youre too unstable". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:16:26 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "No". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:15:58 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "??". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:15:29 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "?". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:16:38 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "Never". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:15:01 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "Not Happening". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:15:01 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "A lover or something like". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/13/2018 at 12:10:48 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I want you as a girlfriend". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:08:01 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "I cannot deal with your depressive bouts and instability, I am not your Mother". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:07:35 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone receives a text from 1-954-464-3622 "Nikolas I really cannot deal with you like this all the time". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:06:44 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I have nothing else to lose". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/13/2018 at 12:06:20 (UTC-5) Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone sent a text to 1-954-464-3622 "I guess I failed". 1-954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s cellphone contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

PHONE CALLS OR MISSED CALLS FOR 02/14/2018

On 02/14/2018 at 22:57:38 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming from 774-688-9121. 774-688-9121is listed in Cruz`s contact list as "Aunt Mary". This subject was determined to be a Mary Hamel Theall who had already given a sworn statement. For further information see that recorded statement.

On 02/14/2018 at 22:05:39 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 213-955-6781. 213-955-6781 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list.

On 02/14/2018 at 21:43:44 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-775-7183. 954-775-7183 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This call was Detective Forsberg attempting to find Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone inside the crime scene.

On 02/14/2018 at 21:36:03 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-775-7183. 954-775-7183 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This call was Detective Forsberg attempting to find Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone inside the

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

crime scene.

On 02/14/2018 at 21:31:39 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-775-7183. 954-775-7183 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This call was Detective Forsberg attempting to find Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone inside the crime scene.

On 02/14/2018 at 21:08:46 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 754-321-0000. 754-321-0000 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This call was determined to be a trunk line for the Broward County School System.

On 02/14/2018 at 20:01:49 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 225-343-1325. 225-343-1325 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be the Associate Press.

On 02/14/2018 at 19:47:12 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 443-955-9390 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be a writer from the Wall Street Journal.

On 02/14/2018 at 19:41:12 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 225-343-1325. 225-343-1325 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be the Associate Press.

On 02/14/2018 at 19:26:22 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 561-866-7481. 561-866-7481 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This phone number is determined to be a Raquel Callister who was calling trying to get in touch with Linda Cruz. Callister worked with the Cruz family through Henderson Clinic and was trying to offer her support unaware that Linda Cruz has passed away.

On 02/14/2018 at 18:59:51(UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 225-343-1325. 225-343-1325 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be the Associate Press.

On 02/14/2018 at 18:00:47(UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-609-0591. 954-609-0591 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "MichaelRealEst". This call was determined to be from Michael Citron of Remax Park Creek who had sold Linda Cruz`s house years earlier. Citron advised that he was trying to offer her support unaware that Linda Cruz has passed away.

On 02/14/2018 at 17:57:58 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call 561-866-7481. 561-866-7481 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This phone number is determined to be a Raquel Callister who was calling trying to get in touch with Linda Cruz. Callister worked with the Cruz family through Henderson Clinic and was trying to offer her support unaware that Linda Cruz has passed away.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 17:54:47 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 330-472-4967. 330-472-4967 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list.

On 02/14/2018 at 17:50:55 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 516-238-6543. 516-238-6543 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "Kathy Blaine-Cuzin". Blaine has already given a sworn statement to law enforcement for further information see that statement.

On 02/14/2018 at 17:34:56 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-303-5455. 954-303-5455 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "Theresa Caprioli".

On 02/14/2018 at 17:29:52 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-303-5455. 954-303-5455 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "Theresa Caprioli".

On 02/14/2018 at 17:26:24 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 561-634-0664. 561-634-0664 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "Paul Gold". Gold had previously given a statement to Detective Roque and was Roxanne Deschamps ex-husband. In his statement Gold discussed his past knowledge of both Nikolas and Zachary Cruz. On 02/14/2018 Gold stated that when he learned from the media about the shooting at MSDHS he attempted to call Nikolas Cruz knowing that he lived near the school and wanted to make sure that he was alright.

For further information see the sworn statement of Paulo Gold and the supplement report by Detective Roque.

On 02/14/2018 at 17:01:47(UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 855-705-0301. 855-705-0301 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This phone number was determined to be a call message center.

On 02/14/2018 at 16:42:36 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 805-981-4185. 805-981-4185 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This phone number was determined to have come from a Lucie Perez of Amerifirst in Santa Barbara California. When contacted Perez did not remember the call or why she would have made it.

On 02/14/2018 at 16:27:59 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 774-306-1056. 774-306-1056 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This call was determined to come from an Averill Carmen from Boston. Carmen when interviewed advised that the day of the incident she was watching the incident unfold live on the news. She then went to a police scanner type chatroom where she learned Nikolas Cruz`s phone number from participants in the chat and decided to try to call the number. Argyle advised that he did not know Nikolas Cruz and had no ties to Broward County.

On 02/14/2018 at 16:02:27 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 561-315-8368. 561-315-8368 is listed in

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Cruz`s phone contact list as "R O C X Y". "R O C X Y" is Rock Deschamp who has previously given a statement to law enforcement. For further information see that statement.

On 02/14/2018 at 15:45:52 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 786-915-1306. 786-915-1306 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be a subject named Yaser Dashush. Dashush did not know Cruz and had no involvement in the case but was following the case on the media and heard Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone number come over a scanner and decided to attempt to call the number.

On 02/14/2018 at 15:41:51(UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-830-5721. 954-830-5721 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to belong to Margate Police Officer Richard Bravo-Brown. Officer Bravo-Brown was in contact with Jameson Snead and had gotten Cruz`s cellphone number from him and was attempting to locate him by calling him.

On 02/14/2018 at 15:40:21(UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 323-772-2471. 323-772-2471 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number does not take incoming phone calls.

On 02/14/2018 at 15:40:04 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 787-601-0966. 787-601-0966 is not listed in Cruz`s phone contact list. This number was determined to be a subject named Joel Ramos from Puerto Rico. Ramos did not know Cruz and had no involvement in the case but was following the case on the media and heard Nikolas Cruz`s cellphone number come over a scanner and decided to attempt to call the number.

On 02/14/2018 at 15:26:33 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-830-3035. 954-830-3035 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "James Snead". Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of James Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:53:03 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-441-7784. 954-441-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "JT". Jameson Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:43:32 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-441-7784. 954-441-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "JT". Jameson Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 14:39:47 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-441-7784. 954-441-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "JT". Jameson Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of Jameson Snead.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/14/2018 at 14:30:33 (UTC-5) Cruz missed an incoming call from 954-441-7784. 954-441-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "JT". Jameson Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of Jameson Snead.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:55:15(UTC-5) Cruz makes his last out going phone call to 1-786-266-8989. 1-786-266-8989 is not listed in Cruz`s cellphone contact list. This number was determined to be Cruz checking his voicemail.

On 02/14/2018 at 12:52:04 (UTC-5) Cruz calls number 954-464-3622. 954-464-3622 is listed in Cruz`s contacts as "Warning Love Of Your Life*". 1-954-464-3622 is the known cellphone number of Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:19:29 (UTC-5) Cruz calls phone number 954-415-7784. 954-415-7784 was determined to be the Parkland Dollar Tree.

On 02/14/2018 at 09:17:11 (UTC-5) Cruz calls 954-441-7784. 954-441-7784 is listed in Cruz`s phone contact list as "JT". Jameson Snead has already been interviewed by law enforcement. For further information see the sworn statement of Jameson Snead.

CRUZ`S PHONE FREQUENTLY CALLED NUMBERS

#1.

954-415-7784
Jameson Snead AKA JT
W/M 03/20/2000
7200 Loxahatchee Road
Parkland Florida
954-415-7784

Sworn statement obtained and relationship to Cruz previously discussed in this supplement.

#2.

954-830-3035
Jameson Snead
W/M 01/11/1970

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

7200 Loxahatchee Road
Parkland Florida
954-830-3035

Sworn statement obtained and relationship to Cruz previously discussed in this supplement.

#3.

561-315-8368
Rocxanne Deschamps
W/F 04/09/1975
6469 Easter Cay Way
Lantana Florida
561-315-8368

Sworn statement obtained and relationship to Cruz previously discussed in this supplement.

#4.

561-962-5886
Garrett Scott Giebler
W/M 02/08/2001
12083 NW 79 Court
Parkland Florida

In verbal statement Giebler stated that he knew Nikolas Cruz from school but had not spoken to him since late 2016 early 2017. Giebler stated that he and Cruz were not close and that he had never been to Cruz`s house and it was more of an in school friendship. Giebler had nothing of significance to add about Cruz`s background other than Giebler thought he had ADHD

#5.

954-464-3622
Angelica Gilmartin AKA Angie
W/F 04/03/2002
9755 Westview Drive Apartment 1216
Coral Springs, Florida

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

954-464-3622

Sworn statement obtained and relationship to Cruz previously discussed in this supplement.

#6.

954-501-8128
Yaditi Bhugani
W/F 11/01/1997
820 Coral Ridge Drive Apartment 202
Coral Springs, Florida

Made contact with Yaditi Bhugani, W/F 11/1/97, who is mentally handicap, and who has the telephone number 954-501-8128. She stated that she did not know Nikolas Cruz. She was placed into a group Snap Chat with Cruz by Geraldine Avila, who has already been contacted in reference to the investigation. It should be noted that the suspect`s phone showed 20 contacts between Yaditi Bhugani`s phone number and Nikolas Cruz between 12/18/2017 and 12/25/2017. Yaditi Bhugani`s phone contacted the suspect`s phone 19 times but each call showed it was not completed. Yaditi Bhugani stated that she did not remember any of these calls. On 12/19/2017 the suspect contacted Yaditi Bhugani`s phone and it showed there was a 2 minute and 35 second conversation. Yaditi Bhugani stated that she did not remember speaking with the suspect. Yaditi Bhugani had no information regarding Nikolas Cruz or listed shooting.

#7

954-234-7204
Caden Krzeminski
W/M 04/14/2000
4671 NW 121 Avenue
Coral Springs, Florida

This number comes back to Christa Krzeminski the mother of Nikolas Cruz`s friend Caden Krzeminski. At the time of the MSDHS shooting Krzeminski was out of county in a secured program. In July when he returned to Broward County a sworn statement was obtained from him. Caden Krzeminski stated that he first met Nikolas Cruz in kindergarten but did not see him again till much later when they both attended Cross Creek Alternative School. Caden

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Krzeminski stated that he and Cruz were friends and had been to each other`s house in the past. Caden Krzeminski stated that Cruz was an extreme gun lover who would "spent every penny he made" from Dollar Tree buying guns. Caden Krzeminski stated that he and Cruz would go out to Hunter McCutcheon Everglades` campsite and that Cruz brought the AR-15 out their campsite to target practice on one occasion.

Caden Krzeminski stated that Cruz was a racist but would not confront people he was prejudice about directly. Caden Krzeminski stated that Cruz told him about the fight he had on campus and that afterwards Cruz told him "that he was the kind of person who would come back to shoot up the school".

Caden Krzeminski confirmed earlier statements in reference to Cruz asking for assistance in getting a handgun. Caden Krzeminski stated that Cruz asked for his assistance due to the fact that he knew that he hung out on the "bad side" of Coral Springs. Caden Krzeminski stated that though he first agreed to help Cruz he later changed his mind and did not follow through on finding a third party to see Cruz a handgun.

For further information see the sworn statement of Caden Krzeminski.

#8.

360-888-2889
Mia Hoff
W/F 03/04/2004
1115 Anette Court SE
Olympia Washington

This cellphone number was determined to belong to Mia Hoff from Olympia Washington. In a sworn statement to Detective Roque, Hoff stated that she met Nikolas Cruz in 2017 through Instagram as part of a chat room in reference to teenagers with depression issues. An on line counselor named Logan Wilkes was involved in speaking to participants in the chat room. Hoff stated that in numerous texts and phone calls Cruz told her he was angry with people at his High School due to the way he was treated by other students. Hoff stated that though Cruz stated that he "hated people at his school", he never discussed any acts of violence he planned to do. Cruz did tell Hoff about his interest in shooting and even spoke about his mother`s death. Hoff stated that she last spoke to Cruz on 01/30/2018.

For further information see the sworn statement of Mia Hoff and Detective Roque`s supplement report.

#9

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

561-634-0664
Paulo Gold
W/M 04/04/1972
711 Wilson Road
West Palm Beach, Florida

This number comes back to Paulo Gold who is the ex-husband of Rocxanne Deschamps. Gold has provided a sworn statement in reference to his association with Nikolas Cruz and can be reviewed for content.

#10

786-266-8989

This number is Cruz`s voicemail service.

NOTES FROM CRUZ`S CELLPHONE

02/05/2018 at 07:48:29

Title: As my hatred grows my love grows tow
Body: As my hatred grows my love grows towards to one person my dear love

02/05/2018 at 07:45:58

Title: My love towards her grows, without h
Body: My love towards her grows, without her I`m nothing all this madness inside is about to Burst without her I have nothing I wish we could love,I wish we could live,but at the the end to her it`s probably nothing, but that`s ok cause I love her,I love you my angel Angie, Angie if I don`t die please see me it will bring happiness to me I want to love, I want to be in love with you, forever and ever with no end in sight :`) even if I`m raped to death you will always be on my mind that`s how much my love is for you, I see you not as a person but a soul lover a love that will never be broken.

02/05/2018 at 07:45:58

Title: My love towards her grows, without h

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

Body: My love towards her grows, without her I`m nothing all this madness inside is about to Burst without her I have nothing I wish we could love,I wish we could live,but at the the end to her it`s probably nothing, but that`s ok cause I love her,I love you my angel Angie, Angie if I don`t die please see me it will bring happiness to me I want to love, I want to be in love with you, forever and ever with no end in sight :`) even if I`m raped to death you will always be on my mind that`s how much my love is for you, I see you not as a person but a soul lover a love that will never be broken.

02/05/2018 at 05:50:57

Title: I`m in love with you Angie my love y
Body: I`m in love with you Angie my love. you have been the sweetest, gentle being of my heart I love you. please be with m in the after life my dearest sweetheart :`) I will always dream about you even if I do stupid things your nothing but love in my life I can`t stand a day without you even after I been a worthless trash can.i wish for you to be my will with everything I leave behind it belongs to you and my brother.the half of the cash goes to you and my brother.

02/05/2018 at 05:55:55

Title: I`m in love with you Angie my love y
Body: I`m in love with you Angie my love. you have been the sweetest, gentle being of my heart I love you. please be with m in the after life my dearest sweetheart :`) I will always dream about you even if I do stupid things your nothing but love in my life I can`t stand a day without you even after I been a worthless trash can.i wish for you to be my will with everything I leave behind it belongs to you and my brother.the half of the cash goes to you and my brother

On 01/21/2018 at 15:45:29

Title: My life is a mess idk what to do any
Body: My life is a mess idk what to do anymore. Everyday I get even more agitated at everyone cause my life is unfair. Everything and everyone is happy except for me I want to kill people but I don`t know how I can do it. Walk to a park, get someone to pick me up I just don`t know anymore but it will happen soon.

01/20/2018 at 17:18:58

Title: Saturday,20 12:18 basketball court f
Body: Saturday, 20 12:18 basketball court full of Targets still thinking of ways to kill people

12/30/2017 at 22:30:10

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Title: Control your breathing and trigger p
Body: Control your breathing and trigger pull. Your the one who sights in the rifle for yourself. Adjust the scope to your shooting ability. Keep that adjustment every time.you have to shoot to yourself only - to one self.my trigger squeeze is my ones ability.samething every time.

PICTURES FROM CRUZ`S CELLPHONE

Screen Shot of the MSDHS class and bell dismissal schedule.

Screen Shot in reference to the Aurora Colorado Movie Theater Shooting.

KKK Poster "Shut Up Nigger"

Screen Shot of Diagram for proper finger trigger placement.

Two Pictures of Cruz holding an AK47.

Screen Shot of explanation for Homicidal Fantasies.

Screen Shot on how to adjust the sight for an AK-47.

Screen Shot for US Army School Shooter Simulator.

Screen Shot of vital organs locations for shot pattern.

"Depression is a Demon" Screen Shot.

Two "Brownells" Purchase confirmation Screen Shot.

"Advanced Armament" Purchase confirmation Screen Shot.

"Amazon" Purchase confirmation Screen Shot.

"Midway" Purchase confirmation Screen Shot.

Investigator Signature: _____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

"Nazi German Hardcore Hell March" Screen Shot. This video shows war clips of Adolph Hitler and World War Two scenes.

Screen shot of Linda Cruz`s urn and Trump MAG hat.

Screen shot of Nikolas Cruz wearing body armor and ballistic helmet.

Screen shot of a forearm with superficial scratches.

Screen shot of Cruz wearing camo clothing and bandana.

Screen Shot of Skrillex- I want to Kill Everyone. The lyrics to that song are the following:

I want to kill everybody in the world
I want to eat your heart
I want to kill everybody in the world
I want to eat your heart
I want to kill everybody in the world
I want to kill
I want to kill everybody in the world
I want to eat, want to eat your
I want to kill everybody in the world

Screen Shot of "Lil Dreamy- I Hate Everyone".

The lyrics to that song are the following:

Some stupid chick in the checkout line
Was paying for beer with nickels and dimes
And some old man had clipped coupons
And argued whenever they wouldn`t take one
All I wanted to buy were some cigarettes
But I couldn`t take it anymore, so I left
I hate everyone
I hate everyone

I hate everyone

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

I hate everyone

All the people on the street
I hate you all
And the people that I meet
I hate you all
And the people that I know
I hate you all
And the people that I don`t
I hate you all
Oh, I hate you all

Some fucking asshole just cut me off
And gave me the finger when I fucking honked
Then he proceeded to put on the brakes
He slammed on the breaks but I made a mistake
When I climbed out of my van he was waiting
But he was six three, and two hundred pounds of Satan
I hate everyone
I hate everyone

I hate everyone
I hate everyone

All the people on the street
I hate you all
And the people that I meet
I hate you all
And the people that I know
I hate you all
And the people that I don`t
I hate you all

I bet you think I`m kidding
But I promise you it`s true
I hate most everybody
But most of all I hate, oh I hate you

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

All the people on the street
I hate you all
And the people that I meet
I hate you all
And the people that I know
I hate you all
And the people that I don`t
I hate you all
And the people in the East
I hate you all
And the people I hate least
I hate you all
And the people in the West
I hate you all
And the people I like best
I hate you all
Oh, I hate you all

SEARCHED ITEMS ON CRUZ`S PHONE

02/13/2018 at 22:10:54 (UTC-5)
"Marjory Stoneman Douglas"

02/13/2018 at 22:06:21(UTC-5)
"Marjory Stoneman Douglas"

02/12/2018 at 19:25:51(UTC-5)
"How long does it take for a cop to show up at a school shooting"

02/12/2018 at 19:14:26 (UTC-5)
"Can I buy pistol grip shotgun in state of Florida"

02/12/2018 at 12:40:22 (UTC-5)
"School Shooter YouTube"

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

02/12/2018 at 12:40:04 (UTC-5)
"School Shooters"

02/12/2018 at 12:39:59 (UTC-5)
"School Shooters"

02/11/2018 at 10:45:38 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/11/2018 at 10:45:33 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/11/2018 at 10:45:32 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/11/2018 at 10:45:14 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/11/2018 at 10:20:10 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/10/2018 at 23:28:52 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/10/2018 at 23:28:46 (UTC-5)
"AR-15"

02/10/2018 at 18:46:32 (UTC-5)
"School Shooters"

02/09/2018 at 09:17:41 (UTC-5)
"Best AR-15 Sights"

02/09/2018 at 09:14:25 (UTC-5)
"Therapist for homicidal"

02/08/2018 at 14:38:37(UTC-5)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

"Is killing people easy"

02/08/2018 at 14:38:34 (UTC-5)
"Is killing people easy"

02/08/2018 at 14:37:20 (UTC-5)
"Is killing people easy"

11/14/2017 at 18:53:27 (UTC-5)
YouTube Application "Shooting People Massacre"

11/14/2017 at 18:49:21 (UTC-5)
YouTube Application "Shooting People Masscure"

CRUZ`S PHONE WEB HISTORY

On 02/14/2018 at 14:17 and 13:36 searches "Foster the People-Pumped up Kicks" on You Tube. This is only minutes before he enters into MSDHS. This song is about a mass shooting and the lyrics are the following:

Robert`s got a quick hand
He`ll look around the room, he won`t tell you his plan
He`s got a rolled cigarette
Hanging out his mouth, he`s a cowboy kid
Yeah, he found a six-shooter gun
In his dad`s closet, in the box of fun things
I don`t even know what
But he`s coming for you, yeah, he`s coming for you

All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet

Daddy works a long day
He be coming home late, and he`s coming home late
And he`s bringing me a surprise
`Cause dinner`s in the kitchen and it`s packed in ice
I`ve waited for a long time
Yeah, the sleight of my hand is now a quick-pull trigger
I reason with my cigarette
And say, "Your hair`s on fire, you must`ve lost your wits", yeah

All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet

Run, run, run, run
Run, run, run - run, run, run
Run, run, run - run, run, run
Run, run - run, run
Run, run, run, run, run!

All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet
All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, outrun my gun

Investigator Signature: _____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

All the other kids with the pumped up kicks
You better run, better run, faster than my bullet

Cruz plays this same video on 02/13/2018 at 18:43 and 13:18 hours.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/14/2018 at 13:36 and on 02/13/2018 at 22:01 Cruz searched YouTube for school shooter videos. There are actually several of these searches in a row seconds apart. Cruz then watches a school shooting "hype" music video.

This video is about 45 minutes before the shooting on 02/14/2018. This video is played to the song Pump up Kicks and is played as the background to a movie reenactment of the Columbine School Shooting. The reenactment is titled "Zero Hour the Columbine Killers".

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence

On 02/13/2018 at 22:10 Cruz does a general Google search for the MSDHS the day before the shooting. Basic building and floor plans for the school are found on the search.

On 02/13/2018 at 22:03 Cruz watches a music video by "Token- Exception". This video is about a kid who is an outcast at school and bullied - The kid engages in a school shooting near the end of the video. The lyrics are the following:

There they go again, harassing this kid so easily
His name is Andy, he grew up right down the street from me
I barely know him though, I just see him in school while passing me
Usually followed by two kids giggling in back of him
I don`t know why I feel the need to interfere and I`ll be honest
The kid is obviously a little weird
He`s got a stutter, plus always talks to himself, but it is clear to me they shouldn`t mess with him
He probably wishes they`d disappear
Like yeah hes different, so?
He ain`t causing harm to anyone
Yeah he might annoy them, not on purpose though
He`s never done something intentionally offensive like these other kids
Like yelling "stop being a retard!" when they see him mumbling

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Or called him a faggot when he`s saying something awkward
Yeah, he lives with it, but he shouldn`t have too any longer
He`s just a kid like any of us
Matter of fact, next time I see him I`m gonna say something and have his back
The next day ain`t any better, they`re abusing him
Everyday gets worse `cause people accept it as they become used to it
And he don`t stand up but what can you do with that hate against you
You call `em out, he`s called a spaz with some anger issues
They hear but they don`t listen, senseless
They`re hearing that bullies are everywhere thinking that here must be the exception
But it`s so alive and its so true
They got open eyes but they don`t view
They got growing minds that they don`t use
And its pulverizing our whole youth
But to be honest, most of these bullies don`t mean any harm
They`re just kids like any of us, they like to be in charge
They like attention, but just lack guidance in getting it
So they put others down, none of us are always innocent
But that don`t make it right, cause again I`m watching Andy get tortured by two of his peers with no reason in sight
And I know he knows I watch and he sees me paying attention
And It`s getting worse and worse, I hope he knows that I respect him
The next day Andy didn`t show up to school and I was nervous
He always came to this class, I wonder what was the purpose
The same class had the two kids who been messing with him
But without a target, both of them just blended right in
Twenty minutes later, the class was pretty quiet
As Andy walks through the door, he was shaking and crying
As all heads slowly in sync turned, he pauses
Then pulls a pistol out of his front pocket
The girls screamed, the boys sat there terrified
Nobody expected this but everyone knew the reason why
And before anyone could say something fully
Within seconds, two bullets flew into his bullies
More screams as the bodies collapsed
I felt I should say something cause I was the only one who had his back
I said "It`s over Andy, they`re dead! You had you`re wish!"
He turned to me and said "You? You were the third on my list.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/13/2018 at 21:56 and 21:58 Cruz does a search for "Good songs for killing people" and then the Skrillex-Kill Everyone Video. The lyrics to that song were discussed earlier in this detectives supplement.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/13/2018 at 21:53 and 21:56 Cruz does a search for the "Metallica-Enter the Sandman" Video.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence

On 02/13/2018 at 21:25 at 13:01 and at 13:05 Cruz does a search for the "YouTubers Turned Killers" Video.

This video does brief stories on the following five killers:

Trey Sesler

Trey Sesler, also known as Mr. Bryko, was originally a YouTube reviewer, largely discussing anime, guns, and video games. However, as time went on, he started showing signs that his sanity was slipping; such signs included researching serial killers, killing animals, using real guns in his videos, doing videos about his guns, and shooting buildings in the middle of the night. Eventually, Sesler shot and killed his mother Ronda, his dad Lawtin, and his brother Mark. After committing the act, he wrote down on the walls, "Why did I do this? I love my mom, dad and brother." In some interviews, he admitted to his crime and showed genuine remorse for his actions.

After being interrogated, Sesler revealed his true intentions. He had actually killed his family to spare them from knowing what he planned on doing next. He had become so obsessed with serial killers and weapons that he ultimately wanted to shoot up the Waller Junior High School, and his goal was to kill at least 70 people. Although, he was caught before he could accomplish this.
Sesler was sentenced to life in prison without the possibility of parole or appeal.

Anthony Powell

In 2009, Anthony Powell, a 28-year-old student at the Henry Ford Community College in Detroit, shot and killed fellow student, 20-year-old Asia McGowan, before fatally shooting himself. Powell had a history of mental illness and used his YouTube account to make hate videos against black women and atheists. McGowan also had an account at YouTube. Powell became obsessed with McGowan through her account, and began stalking her on both YouTube and Facebook. He had decided that black women like McGowan were naturally promiscuous, and had made videos with titles such as "Black Women Don`t Deserve Respect", shortly before killing McGowan. Many of Powell`s videos were

so concerning that many YouTube users contacted the Detroit police about them.

Pekka Auvinen

The Jokela School shooting occurred on 11/07/2007, at Jokela High School in Jokela, a town in the municipality of Tuusula, Finland. The gunman, 18-year-old student Pekka-Eric Auvinen, entered the school on that morning armed with a semi-automatic pistol. He killed eight people and wounded one person in the toe before shooting himself in the head; twelve others were also injured by flying shattered glass or sprained ankles. Auvinen died later that evening in a Helsinki hospital.

On that same date 02/13/2018 Cruz watches two video on the "Pekka Shooting" on You Tube on titled "Just Testing my Gun" by Pekka Auvinen. This video is a clip of the mass murder Pekka Auvinen target practicing in the woods.

Jared Loughner

Jared Lee Loughner is an American mass murderer who pled guilty to 19 charges of murder and attempted murder in connection with the January 8, 2011 Tucson shooting, in which he shot and severely injured U.S. Representative Gabrielle Giffords, his target, and killed six people, including Chief U.S. District Court Judge John Roll, as well as a nine-year-old bystander, Christina-Taylor Green. Loughner shot and injured a total of 13 people, while one man was injured while subduing him.
Acquaintances say that Loughner`s personality had changed markedly in the years prior to the shooting, a period during which he was also abusing alcohol and drugs. Loughner had been suspended from Pima Community College in September 2010 because of his bizarre behavior and disruptions in classes and the library. After his arrest, two medical evaluations diagnosed Loughner with paranoid schizophrenia and ruled him incompetent to stand trial. Loughner was placed on medication while in jail, as part of his treatment. Loughner was again judged incompetent in May 2012.
In August 2012, Loughner was judged competent to stand trial, and at the hearing, he pleaded guilty to 19 counts. In November 2012, he was sentenced to life plus 140 years in federal prison.

Elliott Rodger

On 05/23/2014, in Isla Vista, California, 22-year-old Elliot Rodger killed six people and injured fourteen others near the campus of University of California, Santa Barbara, before killing himself inside his vehicle.

This video viewed by Cruz was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/13/2018 at 20:09 Cruz searches YouTube search "I wanna die" he also searches the song "Under the beautiful

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

crimson sky you told me I wanna die"- a SADD Mix

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/13/2018 1308 Cruz watches a video by the name of "Elephant". This video is a reenactment of a school shooting similar to that of the 1999 Columbine Shooting.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/12/2018 at 19:08 Cruz watches a video titled "Zero hour - Massacre at Columbine". This video is a documentary that includes footage and reenactment footage of the 1999 Columbine Shooting.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/12/2018 Cruz does a Google Search for "how long does it take a cop to show up to a school shooting".

On 02/12/2018 at 18:58 Cruz does a Google Search for "Columbine" then plays the ABC News video report on "Columbine`s Chilling Legacy". This video reports on the effect that the Columbine killers had on other school shooters after 1999.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/12/2018 at 18:26 Cruz searches several searches again for "Pumped up Kicks", this time in watching the ABRACADABRA version video game which shows a military shooter video with the song in the background. Cruz watches the same video on 10/30/2016.

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/12/2018 at 12:40:31 Cruz pulls up an article titled "Teen school Shooters Haunting last You Tube video shows him simulating a shootout with friend". This article is in reference to Caleb Sharpe a school shooter from Freeman High School Spokane Washington who shot and killed one person and injured three others.

This article was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/11/2018 at 23:17 Cruz`s watches a video on "YouTube" video "US Army school shooting simulation".

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/11/2018 at 14:13 and 13:45 Cruz`s watches a video on the "Virginia Tech College Massacre".

This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/11/2018 Cruz`s around the same time watches two videos the "The Columbine Killer School Shooting Crime Documentary and Columbine Diary". These videos were saved to CD and placed into evidence.

On 02/10/2018 at 18:51 Cruz does a Wikipedia search for the "Red Lake Senior High School Shooting".

The Red Lake shootings were a series of spree killings that occurred on 03/21/2005 in two places on the Red Lake Indian Reservation in Red Lake, Minnesota. That morning, 16-year-old Jeffrey Weise killed his grandfather (a tribal police officer) and his grandfather`s girlfriend at their home. After taking his grandfather`s police weapons and vest, Weise drove his grandfather`s police vehicle to Red Lake Senior High School, where he had been a student some months before.
Weise shot and killed seven people at the school and wounded five others. The dead included an unarmed security guard at the entrance of the school, then a teacher and five students. After the police arrived, Weise exchanged gunfire with them. Weise was wounded and then died by suicide in a vacant classroom.

On 02/10/2018 at 18:46 Cruz does a Wikipedia search for the "Marshall County High School Shooting."

At the Marshall County High School Shooting students were gathering in an open area prior to the start of classes when a 15-year-old student Gabriel Ross Parker, opened fire with a 9mm Ruger handgun, killing one 15-year-old at the scene, and wounding another who died at a nearby hospital.
Parker reportedly went to the schools band room to check with his friends before the shooting, to make sure they were not in the area before returning to the commons area and starting his attack.
After the shooting he returned to the band room and discarded the weapon, while students unaware he was the suspected shooter motioned for him to join them in hiding.
Eighteen other people were injured, by bullets and the chaos afterwards with three injured critically injured. Parker was taken into custody by the Marshall County Sheriff.

On 02/09/2018 Cruz does a Goggle Search for "Therapist" for "Homicidal thoughts and urges."
On 02/09/2018 Cruz watches various videos about people defending themselves against attackers. One is titled Store Owner defends self and store with AR-15 rifle and another Shooting burglars with a AR-15

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/08/2018 at 14:38 Cruz does a search on Google for - "is killing people easy".

On 01/12/2018 at 12:53 p.m. Cruz accesses the interactive Site "Quora" and asks the site "I am neurotypical. How can I pretend to be a psychopath and get diagnosed as one?"

Neurotypical or NT, an abbreviation of neurologically typical, is a neologism widely used in the autistic community as a label for people who are not on the autism spectrum. In its original usage, it referred to anyone who is not autistic or a `cousin` with an `autistic-like` brain; the term was later narrowed to refer to those with strictly typical neurology, that is, without a defined neurological difference.

In other words, this refers to anyone who does not have any developmental disabilities such as autism, developmental coordination disorder or ADHD. The term was later adopted by both the neurodiversity movement and the scientific community.

In recent times, people with any sort of mental disability, whether congenital or acquired, have also sometimes been excluded from the neurotypical label. In this sense, the term is now contrasted to neurodivergent, ND or neuroatypical, an umbrella term inclusive of people with diverse mental and behavioral disorders, such as mood, anxiety, dissociative, psychotic, personality and eating disorders. The conditions themselves, following the neurodiversity and social construction of disability models and in distance from the hegemonic medical model of disability (otherwise known in the neurodiversity community as the pathology paradigm), are often referred to as neurodivergences, that is, neurotypes that are divergent from a given social and medical norm.

Neurotypical, as a specific term for its original purpose within autistic communities, has been replaced by some with allistic, or "nypical", which has roughly the same meaning that "neurotypical" had originally. These terms refer to those who are not autistic and who do not possess another pervasive developmental disorder, even if they are neurologically atypical in some other way, such as having dyslexia.

On 01/14/2018 at 2:49 p.m. Cruz accesses the interactive Site "Quora" and asks the site "As a psychopath would you care if your best friend died?"

Psychopathy, sometimes considered synonymous with sociopathy, is traditionally defined as a personality disorder characterized by persistent antisocial behavior, impaired empathy, impaired remorse, bold, disinhibited, and egotistical traits. Different conceptions of psychopathy have been used throughout history. These conceptions are only partly overlapping and may sometimes be contradictory.

Investigator Signature:_____

The DSM and International Classification of Diseases (ICD) subsequently introduced the diagnoses of antisocial personality disorder (ASPD) and dissocial personality disorder (DPD) respectively, stating that these diagnoses have been referred to (or include what is referred to) as psychopathy or sociopathy. The creation of ASPD and DPD was driven by the fact that many of the classic traits of psychopathy were impossible to measure objectively.

Although no psychiatric or psychological organization has sanctioned a diagnosis titled "psychopathy", assessments of psychopathic characteristics are widely used in criminal justice settings in some nations, and may have important consequences for individuals. The study of psychopathy is an active field of research, and the term is also used by the general public, popular press, and in fictional portrayals. While the term is often employed in common usage along with "crazy", "insane", and "mentally ill", there is a distinction between those with psychosis and psychopathy.

On 01/16/2018 at 03:01 p.m. Cruz accesses the interactive Site "Quora" and asks the site "What makes a narcissist lose interest?"

On 01/19/2018 at 01:10 a.m. Cruz accesses the interactive Site "Quora" and asks the site "Is bipolar real?"

On 01/21/2018 at 03:33 p.m. Cruz accesses the interactive Site "Quora" and asks the site "When is a narcissist dangerous?"

Cruz does various searches on topics such as the following:

Various searches about guns scopes for rifles, "pistol grips for shotguns", and "how to fill out ATF form 4473".

Cruz searches for "Rock River Arms" for custom firearm parts and accessories. "Rock River Arms" manufacture AR-15 rifles.

Cruz searches for "Heckler and Koch MP5 submachine gun".

Cruz does searches on how to delete your Instagram account and how to become an ATF Agent.

Cruz watches a YouTube video about "How NOT to be disarmed"

Cruz does various Google searches titled "school shooter" and searches on YouTube, "school shooters".

Cruz watches a video titled "5 most horrendous moments captured on live TV". This video filmed several suicides captured on live TV. This video was saved to DVD and placed into evidence.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Cruz watches a video titled "5 most haunting selfie posts ever". This video filmed several suicides captured on live TV. This video was saved to DVD and placed into evidence.

A series of three videos about how to deal with armed gunman or an armed robber a video about "why you don`t draw on a drawn gun."

Cruz watches a video of a Police Officer who shoots a man who pulls gun on him.

Cruz watches a video of a Police Officer who shoots a suspect armed with knife.

Cruz watches a video of a Police Officer shot in hand in struggle with suspect.

Cruz watches a video of Bodycam footage of police shooting of a student on a school campus. This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches a Dashcam video of a police shooting in Escambia Florida. This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches a Police Body Camera video of a police shooting in Chicago Illinois. This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches a YouTube Russian counterterrorism video.

Cruz watches a video on Room clearing by Delta Force.

Cruz watches a video on US Seal training for "Close Quarter Combat".

Cruz watches a video on "Close quarter combat with the AR15 - 3 drills". This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches a video titled "AK47 Combat Footage Music Video".

Cruz does a Google Searches on the "AR-15" and on 02/09/2018 for "10 best scopes for AR-15".

You Tube searches for "Russian Bass Gas Mask".

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Cruz searches You Tube for "Mass Shootings".

Cruz searches You Tube for "Going up to people to shoot them"

Cruz watches an "Active Training Shooting Video" by the Columbus Police Department which does a school shooting reenactment and tips on how to survive as a victim. This video was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches scenes from the movie "Falling Down". In this movie Michael Douglas goes on a shooting rampage. Cruz watches scenes from the movie "Lord of War". "Lord of War" is a Nickolas Cage movie about an arms dealer. Cruz watches other movie war scenes from the movies "Heartbreak Ridge", and "Platoon".

Cruz accesses a Rolling Stone Article titled "How the AR-15 Became Mass Shooters Weapon of Choice". This article was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz searches on Amazon for rifle scopes and an Article on "10 best scopes for AR-15". This article was saved to CD and placed into evidence.

Cruz watches a video titled "Active Shooter the Guardian Angels". This film depicts an active shooter scenario but is an actually an advertisement for a classroom door locking system.

Cruz watches several videos on the "The Stolen Tank Rampage of Shawn Nelson".

Cruz watches a videos titled "When Modern meets Mediaeval Warfare".

Cruz watches a videos titled "The Most Realistic Air Soft Gun".

Cruz watches a videos titled "The Real Life Gun Game for Air Soft".

Cruz watches a videos titled "Slavic Driver". This video is in reference to a bank robbery and car chase.

Cruz watches a videos titled "The Official Rainbow six Video Trailer".

Cruz does a YouTube search for "Crime Scene Cleaner".

Cruz watches two YouTube videos about building custom "AIRSOFT AR-15".

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

[cid:image122.png@01D3EAF2.2E17C010]
YouTube search - school shooter footage

[cid:image126.png@01D3EAF2.2E17C010]
How to defend yourself against an active shooter

[cid:image194.png@01D3EAF2.2E17C010]
Two YouTube videos about building custom AIRSOFT AR-15

US Bank National Association Prepaid Credit Card # Subpoena issued 02/26/2018. Once information was obtained it showed several $120.00 transactions on 10/05/2017 on a site called SurplusAmmo.com. (Phone number 509-679-1918.)

On 05/02/2018 a subpoena was issued SurplusAmmo.com. Once served it showed that on 10/05/2017 Nikolas Cruz ordered the following items:

(One) Magpul PMAG10 AR15, ten round magazine.
(Two) Magpul PMAG40 AR15 thirty round magazine.
(Two) Magpul PMAG10 AR15 forty round magazine.

For a total of $72.70. The items were shipped to Nikolas Cruz at 8442 Lakeview Trails in Parkland Florida on 10/16/2017.

Metabank Prepaid Credit Card ubpoena was issued 02/26/2018. Once information was obtained it showed several transactions for gun related purchases dated.

A Gun Parts Corporation purchase on 01/19/2018.
A Brownells Inc. purchase on 01/15/2018.
A Midway USA purchase on 01/14/2018.
A Brownells Inc. purchase on 01/14/2018.
A Brownells Inc. purchase on 01/12/2018.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

A Midway USA purchase on 01/12/2018.
A Gun Parts Corporation purchase on 01/12/2018.

These accounts were identified as coming from the listed companies. On 05/16/2018 subpoenas were issued to the above listed companies to determine what items Nikolas Cruz purchased from them.

Gun Parts Corporation
226 Williams Lane
Kingston, New York,
Phone number 845-679-4867

This purchase was determined to be a $7.95 purchase for a "SUPER" firing pin for a .556/.223 rifle. This gun part was shipped to the 7200 Loxahatchee Road address on 01/17/2018. Total cost of the purchase with shipping was $ 12.90.

This detective had Crime Scene Detective Crespo photograph the firing pin inside the AR-15 used in MSDHS and contacted Randi DeFelicis of Numrich Gun Parts Corporation. DeFelicis was provided pictures of the firing pin to determine if it was the item sold to Cruz by their company.
DeFelicis advised that she forwarded the pictures to two long-term (30 year +) employees; our Chief Product Officer and our Parts Department Manager.

Both examined the photos and advised that unfortunately, they cannot ID the firing pin in the photo as the one that we shipped. Typically, internal parts do not display marks/identifiers/tracking numbers. The absence of any markings makes it impossible to correlate the part in the photo to the part that we shipped.

They also advised that the term "super" in the part description is an abbreviation of the word "supersede". This identical part is made and used by many manufacturers and OEM sources for variations of this firearm. The "supersede" designation means that it will fit the products of multiple manufacturers and may be substituted as noted.

Brownells Incorporated
200 South Front Street
Grinel Iowa
Phone number 641-623-5401

This purchase was determined to be an $11.99 purchase for an AR-15 Gas Tube cleaners for a rifle. This gun part was shipped to the 7200 Loxahatchee Road address on 01/15/2018. Total cost of the purchase with shipping was $

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

15.94

Midway USA.com
5875 W Van Horn Tavern Road
Columbia MO
800-243-3220

This purchase was determined to be a $31.49 purchase for a Magna Matic Defense Front Sight Adjustment for AK-47 rifle. This gun part was shipped to the 7200 Loxahatchee Road address on 01/12/2018. Total cost of the purchase with shipping was $ 37.00.

Contact was made with US Postal Inspector Ivan Ramirez who provided copies of all the packages delivered to 7200 Loxahatchee Road from 01/01/2018 till 02/14/2018. Four of the listed packages sent to Nikolas Cruz were on the provided list including packages from Midway, Brownells and Numich Gun Parts.

Copies of the images, PTR tracking and all IP address associated to the transactions were placed on DVD and then placed into evidence by this detective.

FBI Related Follow Up

From the day of the incident 02/14/2018 numerous FBI Agents were deployed to assist this detective in reference to follow up on the listed case.

As stated earlier in this report FBI Agents from The CERT and HERT teams assisted Crime Scene detectives with the original crime scene and the documentation and collection of evidence.

Once the suspect`s cellphone (954-821-1007) was recovered and a Search Warrant obtained a copy of the cellphone download was given to Special Agent Wendell Cosenza who in turn made a CAST report based on the information on the cellphone.

Special Agent Joseph Oliver was assigned as the lead agent to assist this detective in reference to any tips or leads that came in on the case to the FBI Tip Line.

This detective directed Special Agent Oliver that any tip that came in that was directly related to the Homicide (such as witnesses` names, etc.) was to be directed back to this detective for follow up.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

This detective directed Special Agent Oliver that any tip or information that came in on any threats by other subjects (whether local or out of state) or any posts sympathetic to Nikolas Cruz actions be handled directly by the FBI.

Many of the tips that came into the FBI Tip Line were in reference to on line posts seen by the tipster that included pictures or videos from inside the school at the time of the shooting. It should be noted all the videos or stills from the videos were from the original phone downloads from students inside the 1200 building during the shooting and had already been secured as evidence.

FBI Agents also did follow up on other subjects seen in group texts and chatroom with Nikolas Cruz. Agents obtained and examined financial type sites and information found on the suspects cellphone Many of these subject were scattered across the country. Each was interviewed by agents and 302 Reports written as to the outcome of the tip.

This detective requested Special Agent Oliver contacted Army Headquarters to attempt to confirm Nikolas Cruz's claim in his statement to this detective that he had failed the ASVAB after taking it in the JRROTC at MSDHS.

Don Hill of the Testing Division Chief for the Military, who is stationed at their headquarters in North Chicago advised that no one was able to locate information related to CRUZ taking the ASVAB at their Miami Processing Office.

It was determined through Miami Databases that Nikolas Cruz took a student ASVAB test at Marjory Stoneman Douglas HS while in the 10th grade and tested on 12/03/2015 achieving an AFQT score of 15.

According to Hill the student ASVAB scores are used for career exploration and are valid for up to two years from the date of test for enlistment into any of the Armed Forces for 11th and 12th grade students. However, student ASVAB results for tests taken in the 10th grade are not valid for enlistment, so the test Cruz took was for career exploration only.

The AFQT score is the initial aptitude screening score used to enter the military which is on a scale of 1-99. An AFQT of 31 is the normal minimum qualifying score to enter the Army or Marine Corps. The Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard have higher minimum scores.

FBI Tips of Direct Relevant to the Investigation

Lead 3

On 02/21/2018 a subpoena was issued for both Western Union and Money Grams records associated to both Linda

Investigator Signature:_____

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Cruz and Nikolas Cruz. Upon receiving the information nothing of significance was located in relation to the listed incident.

For further information see FBI Lead 3

Lead 7

On 02/20/2018 a subpoena was issued for Stars and Stripes Inc. which is a technology platform that allows merchants selling goods on line to accept credit card payments. It was determined that on 10/06/2017 Nikolas Cruz attempted three time unsuccessful to buy products for $10.95 from Gadson and Culpeper American Heritage Shoppe which is America`s official "Don`t Tread on Me" outfitter.

For further information see FBI Lead 7.

Lead 27

On 02/14/2018 an Elaine Fernandez contacted the FBI Tip line to advise that after the shooting at MSDHS she saw the suspect in the Subway in the Walmart wearing black pants a black hat and a burgundy shirt.

On 06/01/2018 this detective contacted Fernandez who advised that she was in the Walmart with her friend Courtney (Unknown Last Name) when she saw Cruz inside the store. She advised that only after the media began to put out Cruz picture did she realize that he was the gunman. Fernandez stated that she had seen Cruz in school once before in the Ninth grade but had no interaction with him ever.

No statement was taken from Fernandez due to her limited information. For further information see FBI Lead 27.

Lead 33

On 02/14/2018 a call came into the FBI Tip Line from Bill Dalton (305-522-3885 who advised that he had seen Nikolas Cruz on the Gun World Gun Range and the Markham Park Gun Range.

Upon calling Gun World Range (954-357-5143) it was determined that though Nikolas Cruz had bought several firearm at the location but showed no signs of ever signing the waiver to shoot on the range.

As far as the Markham Park Range per Park Manger Trevor Fell anytime a patron comes in to shoot at the range they must fill out and sign a waiver ticket and the range does keep that ticket. However, this is done daily and the tickets are then rubber-banded and put into a box for that day and that month and never placed into a computer system. The

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

range has 8 years of boxes and thousands of tickets that would need to be hand searched.

Lead 116

On 02/15/2018 Ina Cantone contacted the FBI tip line and advised that she worked with Nikolas Cruz at the Dollar tree Store. In numerous conversations Ina Cantone stated that Cruz spoke of how he "hated MSDHS" and stated in one conversation her mother Giovanna Cantone was in the store and Nikolas Cruz was checking her out with what she had purchased and when she began talking to him about graduating High School since she heard he had been expelled. Cruz advised that Giovanna Cantone he was most likely not going to graduate on time and "maybe I can try on-line school after I shoot up Stoneman Douglas". Ina Cantone stated that this conversation occurred in the summer of 2017.

Both Cantone`s later gave a sworn statements to Detective Mark Copley. For further information see the statements of Giovanna Cantone and Ina Cantone, the supplement report of Detective Copley and FBI Lead 116.

Lead 63

On 02/15/2018 a female named Nicole Randazzo contacted the FBI Tip line to report that her son Joseph Randazzo knew Nikolas Cruz from Cross Creek School. Nicole Randazzo stated that her son was in Cross Creek as way Cruz for Behavioral problems. According to Nicole Randazzo her son commented frequently as to the fact that Cruz often spoke about shooting up schools and other venues. This detective spoke to Nicole Randazzo where it was determined that Joseph was in a treatment facility in the middle of the state and could not be interviewed until his release in August.

For further information see FBI Lead 172.

Lead 172

On 02/16/2018 Ben Bennight contacted the FBI Tip line to advise that in September 2017 FBI Agents came to his home in Mississippi in reference to a comment he had seen on his "You Tube" Channel "Ben the Bondsman" from a subject stating " I am going to be a professional School Shooter". According to Bennight the comment poster was a subject "nikolas cruz".

Bennight stated he had never interacted with the poster in the past and reported the post to You Tube moderators that took the post down. Bennight took a screenshot of the post and saved in to his phone which he provided the agents in September 2017. A copy of this screenshot was provided to this detective.

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 05/31/2018 this detective took a sworn statement from Bennight where he advised that he is a Bail Bondsman and has a "YouTube Channel Show" where other users can comment on any topic being discussed. Bennight advised he doesn`t remember what topic was being discussed on the day in question when the post showed up as a comment. Bennight stated that he contacted You Tube moderator who took the post down but before they did he took a screenshot of the post. Bennight stated that he then contacted the local FBI Office in Jackson Mississippi to report the incident. Bennight was interviewed by Special Agent Ryan Furr. Bennight`s phone was not downloaded rather, Bennight sent Special Agent Furr a text message of the screenshot of the YouTube posting. Bennight was interviewed another time by Special Agent Gregory Sturtevant, which was documented under FBI serial number 261. The screenshot was included as an attachment to that serial as well.

This detective contacted SID Detective Nick Masters who had assisted this detective on other tasks related to Cruz`s cellphone download. Detective Master was able to locate the listed post on Cruz`s cellphone dated 09/24/2017 at 11:49 UTC.

For further information see the sworn statement of Ben Bennight and FBI Lead 172 and 261 and the supplement report by Detective Masters.

Lead 193

On 02/18/2018 Immanuel Boothman called the FBI Tip line to report that he knew Cruz from going to school with him and that Cruz constantly talked about guns and killing things. Boothman stated that he heard that Cruz used to bring dead animals to school in his lunch box though he never personally saw them. Cruz also stated that he saw Cruz attack other classmates and in one incident sprayed a female student in the face with body spray after an argument. This detective spoke to Boothman and he had nothing further to add to his statement. Boothman stated that he was on campus on the day of the shooting but was not in the 1200 building. No statement was taken from Boothman due to his limited information.

For further information see Lead 193.

Lead 233

On 02/20/2018 Laurel Holland contacted the FBI tip line to report that she was retired but once taught Nikolas Cruz at MSDHS. Holland described Cruz as a "loose cannon" due to his violent outbursts in class and stated that she reported it to School Administration. Holland stated that she felt that the school administration always took Cruz`s action too lightly and used to joke that Cruz had a "hit list" of teachers and administrators that he wanted to kill. No statement was taken from Holland due to her limited information.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

For further information see FBI Lead 233.

Lead 237

FBI Lead 237 was generated due to follow up on Chat Rooms and various Group Chats found on Nikolas Cruz`s cell phone. Aaron Chambers of Maryland was one of such subjects interviewed. Chambers stated that Cruz would always talked about guns and killing things and once posted a video of him slitting a frog`s throat. Chambers was found to have similar disturbing posts and pictures on his cellphone including pictures of him (Chambers) holding a gun with the caption "The School Shooter". Chambers was less than cooperative since the FBI Agents contacted his mother to locate him and no sworn statement was obtained from him.

For further information see FBI Lead 237.

Lead 247

On 02/20/2018 Jack Dechane contacted the FBI Tips line to report that he had contact with Nikolas Cruz after the shooting. This tip was assigned to Detective Nitsch for follow up. In sworn statement Jack Dechene advised that he was a 12th Grader at MSDHS and was in the Science Building in Mr. Simpson Environmental Class at the time of the shooting. Dechene stated that he heard the fire alarm and evacuated the classroom with other students. As they neared their assigned area he heard other students "Code Red" but thought it was a drill. Dechene stated that as he was walking out to the rear of school by the canal he saw Nikolas Cruz who he hadn`t seen in years in with students who were walking. Dechene advised that he engaged Cruz in conversation asking Cruz where he was going to college to which Crus responded that said he "was going to trade school". Cruz at the time was wearing a JROTC burgundy shirt, black hat and black pants. Cruz was last seen walking slow by the water and Dechene was 100% sure that Cruz was the person walking in the crowd. Dechene stated that he knew Cruz for years and described him as the kid in school was always a behavioral problem. Decehene was shown a photographic array By Detective Demosthenes and identified Nikolas Cruz

For further information see the sworn statement of Jack Dechane and the supplement report of Detective Nitsch.

Lead 264

On 02/21/2018 Dana Gianes contacted the FBI Tip line to report that her daughter (unknown name) used to ride the school bus with Nikolas and Zachary Cruz and that she had to contact the Vice Principal of West Glade Middle School to report their behavior. Gianes advised that both Cruz`s were verbally abusive to other students using racial slurs and have anger outbursts. Both boys would also use Axe spray deodorant and tape it open and throw it on the bus calling

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

---

them axe bombs.

Gianes advised that the school told her that they could not remove the Cruz`s unless they committed several violations.

For further information see FBI Lead 264.

Lead 273

On 02/22/2018 Agents interviewed Biliana and Vincent Spadavecchia due to the fact that they lived several house away from the Cruz family in 2012. Vincent Spadavecchia stated that he was close friends with Zachary Cruz during that time frame. Both stated that Nikolas Cruz`s bedroom had holes in the walls and little or no furniture due to the fact that he would destroy items inside the house. Vincent Spadavecchia stated that Nikolas Cruz played "Halo" and "Call of Duty" rather than going outside to play with the other kids in the neighborhood. Biliana and Vincent Spadavecchia had no contact with either Cruz brother after they moved from the area.

No statement was taken from either Biliana or Vincent Spadavecchia due to their limited information.

For further information see FBI Lead 273.

Lead 279

On 02/22/2018 Sarah Hughes was contacted by the FBI. Hughes lives in Washington State and was active in a Chatroom with Cruz for several months. Hughes stated that Cruz "hated black people" and always talked about having a lot of guns. Hughes stated that Cruz would get mad easily on the posts and say that he wanted to kill people.

For further information see Lead 279.

Lead 283

On 02/23/2018 Giovanny Figueroa was contacted by the FBI. Figueroa lives in Pennsylvania and was active in a Chatroom with Cruz for several months. Figueroa stated that Cruz "hated people" and always talked about having a lot of guns. In late December early January 2018 Cruz began to post his desire to go out and "shoot some niggers". Figueroa stated that once when Cruz made a similar type comment another chat member made a comment about not taking Cruz serious at which time Cruz posted "you guys are laughing but wait and see".

For further information see Lead 283.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Lead 290

On 02/26/2018 follow up was done by means of a subpoena on an EBAY, PayPal Account linked to Nikolas Cruz`s email address of nikolasjacobcruz@gmail.com and Cruz`s Metabank prepaid credit card. A subpoena was issued on 02/23/2018 for the Meta Bank account information.

It showed that on 01/20/2018 Cruz purchased a Russian Army Surplus AK-47 Kalashnikov cleaning kit for $14.00. The kit was shipped to the 7200 Loxahatchee Road address in Parkland Florida.

Lead 296

On 02/26/2018 a subject named Howard Sucher called the FBI Tip line to report that he was in the area of the shooting on 02/14/2018 and believed that his dash camera of his vehicle captured Nikolas Cruz walking after the shooting. The video was retrieved and downloaded and in follow up the subject was determined not to be Cruz. The subject in the dash camera video is carrying a white pack and is wearing sneakers. The copy of the video was placed into evidence by this detective.

For further information see Lead 296.

Lead 300

On 02/27/2018 Patrick Petty called the FBI Tip line to advise that he knew Cruz from school and knew of his problems of fighting and bringing knives to school. On 06/01/2018 this detective interviewed Petty who advised that he knew Cruz since Eight Grade and was around him in JRROTC in both the Ninth and Tenth Grade at MSDHS.

Petty stated that he only socialized with Cruz outside school a few times and lessened his contact with Cruz after Cruz began posting pictures of and talking about dead animals on social media.

Petty stated that he and Cruz would often talk about guns do to their interest in the military but had last contact with Cruz while Cruz`s mother was still alive. Petty advised he was on campus on the day of the shooting but was in the 100 building. Petty stated that he did not hear the "Code Red" signal put over the PA system but began to evacuate the building when the Fire Alarm went off and was told by his JRROTC teacher to go back inside the building due to a problem on campus. No statement was taken from Petty due to his limited information.

Lead 334

On 03/07/2018 a subject named Todd Meeks contacted the FBI Tip line to report that his company Spartan Armor

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Systems had sold Nikolas Cruz several items in on line purchases on 09/02/2017 and 10/03/2017.

On 09/02/2017 Cruz purchased body armor and a shooter cut plate for the armor for $199.00 and on 10/03/2017 a ballistic helmet for $370.00. Both items were shipped to Cruz's old address of 8442 Lakeview Trails in Parkland Florida. Pictures were found on Cruz cellphone of himself wearing the listed items.

Copies of the receipts were placed into the case file.

Lead 349

On 02/19/2018 this detective was advised that a student named was inside the 1200 building when the shooting occurred and was the daughter of FBI Agent Richard Stout. On 02/19/2019 this detective took a sworn statement from where advised that the day of the shooting she was inside the 1200 building in classroom 1213. advised that around 2:20 p.m. she began to hear gunshots going off. advised that in response to the gunshots that the students in the class all ran to the corner of the room near the windows but moved after the teacher advised that they had run to the wrong corner. advised that as the students then moved to hide in the hard corner of the room but that there were too many kids to fit into the hard corner due to the furniture in the corner. Stout advised that four students who were near the podium who could not get fully into the hard corner were shot including Carmen Schentrup,

advised that she went to middle school with Nikolas Cruz who described him as a "trouble maker and violent kid" who liked to cause problems.

For further information see the recorded statement of

later advised through her father that a fellow classmate inside room 1213 during the shooting had filmed several videos during the incident. This student was identified as BI Employee Gaston Nieves (CART) copied the videos from the phone and provided them to this detective. It should be noted that several videos were recovered from that were taken by her while was hiding in room 1213.The first video captures the sounds of gunshot while students are hiding under furniture in the classroom. The last video captures injured students being evacuated from room 1213 by members of the Broward Sheriff's Office and the Coral Springs Police Department. This last video is the video that had been widely posted on various social media sites after the shooting.

A sworn statement was taken from by Detective Depelisi. In that statement stated that she was in her classroom when they heard gunshots go off. t stated they got on the ground and that they ran to the corner of the room. stated that after hearing gunshots the glass on her classroom door shattered and they realized that four of her classmates were shot. advised that though she did not see the gunman she did go to school with

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Nikolas Cruz in both High School and Middle School. advised that she was not friends with Cruz even though she went to school with him.

For further information see the sworn statement taken from FBI Lead 349 and the supplement report of Detective Depelisi

Lead 359, 365 and 373

Geraldine Avila was interviewed by Detective Heath where as in sworn statement she advised that she was in an Instagram Chat Group with Nikolas Cruz. Avila stated that though Cruz never spoke of doing a shooting at MSDHS he did in one conversation in September 2017 talk about killing people in a mass shooting at a park. Avila stated that she attended JP Travella with Cruz and knew him for about a year. Avila stated that Cruz`s Instagram Account has since be deleted. Avila stated that she once went to Cruz`s house in Parkland where he showed her several long guns. Avila stated that Cruz disliked black people and wanted to kill them all. In one conversation on 02/04/2018 Cruz told Avila that he wanted to kill himself.

Geraldine`s name was mentioned in an earlier statement taken from Hunter McCutcheon as a friend of Nikolas Cruz.

For further information see the sworn statement of Geraldine Avila and the supplement report of Detective Heath and FBI Leads 359, 365 and 373

Other Subpoenas and Court Orders Issued and Information Obtained

On 02/19/2018 a subpoena was issued for work records for Nikolas Cruz for Dollar Tree. Nothing of significance was obtained in the records related to the incident. Records indicate that Cruz was hired on 11/25/2016 and earned almost $6,000.00 in 2017 at the store. Records show he attended and passed several required courses such as "Cashiers Basics", "Cashiers Proficiency Validation", "Terminal Fraud Awareness" courses and numerous safety related cases.

Dollar Tree records show that Cruz was only counseled once while working for the company and that was for his cash drawer being short $4.13 on 09/17/2017. The lost money was later found in a second audit of Cruz`s cash drawer.

On 02/21/2018 "The Clearing House Payments Company Inc." was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

On 02/21/2018 "CHEX Systems Inc." was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

On 02/21/2018 "Early Warning" was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

On 02/26/2018 "Ally Bank" was subpoenaed for records. Upon return of the account information this appeared to be an account set up by Linda Cruz for car payments.

On 02/27/2018 "Synchrony Financial." was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

On 02/27/2018 "MetLife Insurance" was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

On 02/28/2018 "Federal Reserve Bank of New York." was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found.

On 03/08/2018 "Genworth Life Insurance" was subpoenaed with no relevant information being found. This was a life insurance policy for Linda Cruz.

On 03/14/2018 a Court Order was signed by the Honorable Elizabeth Scherer for records for the Jerome Golden Center for Behavioral Heath in Palm Beach County. On 04/25/2018 the Jerome Golden Center responded back that they had no records on Nikolas Cruz.

On 03/14/2018 a Court Order was signed by the Honorable Elizabeth Scherer for records for the South County Mental Health in Palm Beach County. On 03/15/2018 the South County Mental Health responded back that they had no records on Nikolas Cruz.

On 03/14/2018 a Court Order was signed by the Honorable Elizabeth Scherer for records for the Broward County Clerk of the Courts. It was determined that the only records found in the Clerk of the Courts was a motion to unseal the Records reference to Nikolas Cruz through the Department of Children and Families. This motion was presented by attorneys for the Department of Children and Families due to misinformation printed in the media after the shooting. The motion was granted by the Honorable Judge Charles Greene on 02/21/2018

On 02/20/2018 a subpoena was issued for the "Wells Fargo" (Account Number belonging to Linda Cruz and Nikolas Cruz was subpoenaed. In looking at the transactions on the account before 11/01/2017 (Linda Cruz`s date of death) they all appear to be possible from her. After 11/01/2018 there are numerous transaction at Dollar Tree (Nikolas Cruz`s work company) and Purchases at "Dicks Sporting Goods" in Boynton Beach on the above dates:

11/21/2017 purchase of $62.55
11/22/2017 purchase of $13.90
11/25/2017 purchase return of $35.31
11/25/2017 purchase of $98.37

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

12/09/2017 purchase of $160.48

Transactions also showed that on 02/05/2018 he made a purchase at the Army Navy Store in North Lauderdale for $268.06 and that Cruz paid his Uber Account of this Wells Fargo account.

On a subpoena was issued for the Army Navy Store where it was determined that on Nikolas Cruz purchased the following items:

Three hole black mask for $9.99
One spring loaded knife for $14.99
Two Bill Blade knives for $24.99 each
A Russian military gas mask for $19.99
A Punisher T- Shirt for $4.99
A 90 round Q-Mag holder for an AR-15, AK 47 style rifle for $22.99
A modular plate for a bullet proof vest for $69.99
A pair of black combat boots for $89.99
Total purchase $252.89 plus tax of $15.17.

On 04/24/2018 a Search Warrant was authored by Detective Foster for a You Tube Account hosted by Google Inc. called "True Crime Enthusiast". This action was taken after it was learned from social media that this account had posted several videos one titled "Nikolas showing off a bullet". In the video clip the suspect Nikolas Cruz is seen holding a rifle round. Attempts are still be made to determine the actual source of the original video. For further information see Detective Foster`s supplement report.

The Search Warrant was assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0924SF10.

On 05/08/2018 a Search Warrant was authored by Detective Cottam for information from EXPERIAN on Nikolas and Linda Cruz. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Siegel. EXPERIAN responded back that they had no records related to Nikolas Cruz.

On 05/09/2018 a Search Warrant was authored by Detective Cottam for information from EQUIFAX on Nikolas and Linda Cruz. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Siegel. EQUIFAX responded back that they had no records related to Nikolas Cruz.

On 05/09/2018 a Search Warrant was authored by Detective Cottam for information from TRANSUNION on Nikolas and Linda Cruz. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Siegel. TRANSUNION responded back that they had no records related to Nikolas Cruz.

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

On 05/22/2018 a Court Order was obtained to records from the "Rock Island Professional Development Center" the last location where Nikolas Cruz attended school. It was determined that those school records were included in the Henry Perry off Campus Education Center where the Rock Island Professional Learning Center has a single classroom. These records were discussed earlier in this detective's supplement report.

The 911 calls in reference to this listed case were reviewed by this detective. It should be noted that while the Broward Sheriff's Office supplies manpower for the Regional 911 system it is maintained by Broward County Government and not the Broward County Sheriff's Office. The largest city geographically to the City of Parkland is the City of Coral Springs which is not part of the Regional 911 System and maintains its own Police and Fire Dispatch. The City of Parkland contracts BSO for its Law Enforcement services and contracts the City of Coral Springs Fire Department for its fire rescue and emergency medical services. Under this arrangement all Parkland cellular 911 callers are routed to the Coral Springs Communications Center to be routed to go to Coral Springs Fire Rescue or BSO for law enforcement. This arrangement was made By the City of Parkland policy makers and was based on the fact that due to the City of Parklands low crime rate that most 911 callers would be medical in nature and need to go directly to the City of Coral Springs Dispatch Center to be routed to Coral Springs Fire Rescue. Hard line phone calls in Parkland go to the Regional Communications Center.

The two communications systems BSO and Coral Springs Dispatch cannot communicate directly with each other. Though this original arrangement on how to handle 911 calls was made over a decade ago, the protocol has remained in place even though the majority of all 911 calls (both police and medically related) are made by personal cellphones.

BSO Dispatch Center received over seventy 911 calls in reference to the incident between the hours of 14:22 and 15:35. No abandoned calls were identified to BSO Dispatch. Only was one inbound call has been identified as coming from the school at 14:27 hours.

Coral Springs Dispatch received over eighty 911 calls in reference to the listed incident between the hours of 14:22 and 15:35. Over twenty of these calls were abandoned by the callers due to factors like the caller hung up was disconnected or the call was dropped prior to being answered.

Only three of the calls to the Coral Springs Dispatch were transferred to the Broward Sheriff's Office for response. During the 911 call process Coral Springs dispatchers who would speak to the 911 callers would then attempt to transfer them to BSO Dispatch. In some cases the calls would be lost or abandoned. Coral Springs Dispatch became so overwhelmed with 911 callers that their 911 dispatchers began to answer incoming 911 calls. Coral Springs Dispatch has only 18 Emergency 911 Calls lines compared to the Regional Communications System that has 126 Emergency 911 Calls lines. This led to the volume of calls to Coral Springs 911 lines being so overwhelming to their system that incoming 911 call would ring and be unable to locate an open a 911 line. In some cases the over flow of Coral Springs

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

911 calls transferred to "administration phone lines" which limited the ability for 911 call takers to call back callers when the phone lines cut off.

Several students and teachers calling from the 1200 building, with gunshots heard going off in the background of the call were told by the Coral Springs 911 call takers that they had to hang up to answer other 911 calls and to call back if the shooter got into their classroom rather than transferring the call to the Regional Communication Center Dispatch..

This system on 02/14/2018 lead to Deputies from BSO obtaining a delayed and limited information as to what the 911 callers were reporting to call takers. Body camera footage of deputies at MSDHS standing aside of Coral Springs Officers many times showed information being obtained on Coral Springs Dispatch Channel that was never relayed to BSO Deputies. The only way the information in some cases was transferred was by word of mouth from officers and deputies.

Along with the documented problems of members of the Broward Sheriff s Office and Coral Springs Police communicating, the Broward Sheriffs Deputies had problems communicating with each other. This problem occurred due to the fact the Broward County radio system (Maintained by Broward County Government) is nearing its end of life and is scheduled for replacement in 2019. The system in place can be impaired when excessive users beyond what the system can manage access the system. This overwhelming of the system results in a condition known as "throttling or fail-soft". During this "throttling or fail-soft" deputies cannot transmit over their radios. This condition was evident when viewing BWC on scene on 02/14/2018. BSO SWAT officers unable to communicate with each other while securing the 1200 building had to revert to using hand signals to each other to clear classrooms and floors. BSO SWAT "runners or couriers" had to run from the scene at MSDHS to different Command Posts to relay information to command members unable to use their radios at times.

A Regional Communications Summary of the events on 02/14/2018 was reviewed by this detective and a copy of it was included in the case file for review.

BSO 911 Calls

Call #1
Console: N10
Call duration: 14:22:41 - 14:25:50
Transferred from CSPD
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

Caller is a teacher at the school. called while hiding under her desk. Information was relayed to BSO by Coral Springs Dispatch not erself as she was either lost or hung up on transfer.

Call # 2
Console: S03
Call duration: 14:24:14 - 14:22:50
Transferred from Boca Police Department
Caller's number: mother number
Caller: , W/F
Daughters: W/F & W/F who attend school.

Call Notes:

911 caller reported active shooter at the school. laughter called her to report the incident and advised she was in the 1200 building. then called 911 to report the information.

A sworn statement was taken from by Detective Rausch. In her statement she advised that she had just returned to her classroom from the bathroom (Room 1214) when she saw a gun muzzle pass by the window to her classroom door and a subject wearing a baseball hat look inside through the window. She then heard gunfire go off and saw several people in her classroom shot. stated that she then hide in the classroom until police arrived to the scene.

stated that she knew the suspect Nikolas Cruz from past contact and heard stories about him killing small animals and bringing them to school in bags.

For further information see the taped statement of and the supplement report of Detective Rausch

Call #3
Console: N19
Call duration: 14:26:48 - 14:31:33
Caller's Number: 954-371-9053
Caller: Anna Caravalho, W/F 9/3/1977
Son: Gabriel Caravalho, W/M 5/16/1999

Investigator Signature:

OCA: **171802000525**

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 caller Anna Caravalho called to report that her son Gabriel, called to report that there was an active shooter in the school. Anna Caravalho in turn called 911 to report the incident.

Call #4
Console: N35
Call duration: 14:25:22 - 14:46:05
Caller`s number: 954-511-0062
Caller: Unknown

Call Notes:

This call is from a white male who is whispering stating that the school (MSDHS) is being shot up. The caller hangs up without advising if he is at the school.

Call #5
Console: S04
Call duration: 14:26:48 - 14:45:16
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Daughter- W/F

Call Notes:

At 14:22 received a text from her daughter from the school stating that there was a shooting. was unable to get in contact with her daughter after that text. School attendance records show that was inside classroom 1213 at the time of the shooting.

Call #6
Console: S05
Call duration: 14:27:16 - 14:31:33
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M 11/23/1990

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

---

911 Caller advised that he received a text from his girlfriend`s sister advising of a shooting at the school. stated that he received several texts and then Face Time calls from who was on the third floor of the 1200 building during the shooting.

Call #7
Console: C04
Call duration: 14:27:32 - 14:30:13
Caller`s number: 954-227-8153
Caller: Robert Jocoy, W/M 10/5/1942

Call Notes:

Heard Shots while outside. No family ties to the School. 911 caller lives over 300 yards away from the High School at 10899 NW 62 Court in Parkland Florida.

Call #8
Console: N34
Call duration: 14:27:38 - 14:28:53
Caller`s number: Transfer From Coral Springs PD (MIS Search unknown number)
Caller: Unknown

Call Notes:

Caller advised active shooter at North Parking Student Parking lot of MSDHS. Caller hung up upon transfer and never spoke to BSO 911 operators.

Call # 9
Console: N10-2
Call duration: 14:27:49 - 14:31:11
Call transferred from PBSO
Caller`s Number: 617-823-9290 (Possible) 911 cannot verify number by MIS System.
Caller: Kenneth Ward based on number recorded.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

Cad Notes show that the female 911 caller stated that "Granddaughter texted her advising of shooter in school".

911 caller contacted but Ward stated he called in reference to an incident at Publix and has no knowledge of shooting at School.

Call # 10
Console: S15
Call duration: 14:28:00 - 14:30:40
Caller`s number: 954-709-2713
Caller: Lisa Anaya, W/F 04/11/1976-
Son: Anthony Anaya, W/M 10/10/2002

Cad Notes:

Lisa Anaya reported that her son called her to report the fire alarm was going off at the school and that he could hear gunshots.

In sworn statement to Detective Nelson, Anthony Anaya advised that sent a photo on "Snapchat" the message captained "Purge Day" in reference to the fact that staff members were searching for students smoking "vapes" in school on 02/14/2018. People seeing the message mistook the message to be about the shooting at the school. Anaya stated that he knew the suspect but was not friends with him. Anaya stated that he was in the 700 building in class at the time of the shooting.

For further information see the statement of Anthony Anaya and the supplement report of Detective Nelson.

Call # 11
Console: C08
Transfer from Boca Raton PD
Call duration: 14:28:27 - 14:29:39
Caller`s number: MIS Search unknown number
Caller: Unknown

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller advised that her son called to report a shooting at the school and that he was in Math class.

Call # 12
Console: C12
Call duration: 14:28:43 - 14:29:22
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Caller`s Daughter. W/F

Call Notes:
called 911 to report that her daughter texted her to advise her of a shooting at the school. School attendance records show that was inside classroom 1255 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 13
Console: C42
Call duration: 14:28:54 - 14:31:00
Caller`s number: 561-368-8462
Caller: Boca Raton Police Dispatch

Call Notes:
Boca Raton PD called to report that they were "GETTING A LOT OF CALLS FROM PARENTS REGARDING THE SHOOTING".

Call # 14
Console: N33
Call duration: 14:29:39 - 14:32:14
Caller`s number: 954-861-5908
Caller: Tara Joseph B/F 08/19/1981
Caller Son: Jahmari Sylvester 01/08/2002

Call Notes:
Tara Joseph advised that she got a text from her son Jahmari Sylvester who reported an active shooter in the school. Jahmari Sylvester`s cellphone number was 954-471-5368 according to his mother.

Call # 15
Console: N26

Investigator Signature:_____

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call duration: 14:29:55 - 14:32:28
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Caller`s Son: W/M

Call Notes:
reported that her son sent her a text reporting an active shooter at the high school. School attendance records show that was in room 1202 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 16
Console: S14
Call duration: 14:30:19 - 14:32:20
Caller`s number:
Caller: B/M
Caller`s Son: B/M

Call Notes:
called 911 to report that his son had called advising that there was an active shooter at the high school. This call was related to 911 call #1. School attendance records show that was in room 1254 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 17
Console: C08-1
Transfer from PBSO
Call duration: 14:30:49 - 14:55:55
Caller`s number:
Caller: B/M
Caller`s Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
Caller called to report that he received a call from his daughter reporting an active shooter in the 1200 building of the school.

was provided a sworn statement to Detective Parrish where she advised that she was inside room 1210 and had just returned to her classroom from the bathroom. stated that she heard gunfire and a female Latin student ran into her room with a gunshot wound to the leg. stated that as the gunfire continued she saw the muzzle of a gun pass by her classroom window but did not see the gunman.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

---

stated that she went to middle school with Nikolas Cruz but stated that she was not close with Cruz. described Cruz as "always trouble" while in school.

For further information see the statement of and the supplement report of Detective Parrish.

Call # 18
Console: N10-03
Call duration: 14:31:14 - 14:32:24
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Caller`s Son: W/M

Call Notes:
Caller reported that she got a phone call from her son who reported a shooting at the school and that a girl entered his classroom with a gunshot wound to her arm. School attendance records show that was in room 1210 at the time of the shooting. The listed 911 call related to 911 call number 3.

Call # 19
Console: N35
Call duration: 14:31:34 - 14:34:24
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Caller`s Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
stated that she received a text from her daughter to report someone was shooting inside the school and that she saw bodies on the floor. School attendance records show that was in room 1210 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 20
Console: S16
Call duration: 14:31:44 - 14:32:32
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M
Caller`s Step Son: W/M

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:
called 911 to report that his step son called stating that he heard gunshots and was hiding inside the school. School attendance records show that was in room 1254 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 21
Console: S09
Call duration: 14:32:13 - 14:33:59
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M
Caller`s Son: W/M

Call Notes:
911 call from to report that his son goes to the school and that "there is something going on at the school". School attendance records show that was inside classroom 1211 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 22
Console: S15-1
Call duration: 14:32:32 - 14:33:13
Caller`s number:
Caller:
Caller`s Daughter:

Call Notes:

called 911 to report that her daughter called her to report a shooting at the school. father BSO Deputy responded and was part of the first law enforcement officers to enter the 1200 building. School attendance records show that was in room 1214 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 23
Console: S17
Call duration: 14:33:01 - 14:33:22
Caller`s number: MIS Search unknown number
Caller: Unknown

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 caller reported that their son called to report a shooting at the school.

Call # 24
Console: N27
Call duration: 14:33:19 - 14:34:30
Caller`s number: 954-557-0928
Caller: Janet Abonce W/F 11/12/72
Callers Son: Justin Abonce W/M 04/05/02

Call Notes:
911 caller reported that their son called to report a shooting at the school. Justin Abonce called father who notified mother Janet Abonce. Justin Abonce reported he heard gunshots and took cover but did not witness shooting. School attendance records show that Justin Abonce was in room 1254 at the time of the incident.

Call # 25
Console: S15-2
Call duration: 14:33:22 - 14:34:01
Caller`s number: 301-233-1261
Caller: Mahesh Desai W/M 03/13/68
Callers Daughter: Sofee Desai W/F 02/01/01

Call Notes:

911 caller observed incident on television and called to inquire.

Call # 26
Console: S15-2
PBSO Transfer
Call duration: 14:33:33 - 14:37:51
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F 10/03/53

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Callers Grand Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that they received a text message from their daughter stating that there was an active shooter inside the school and that she heard screams. Attendance record show that was inside room 1255 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 27
Console: S12
Call duration: 14:35:29 - 14:41:58
Caller`s number.
Caller: W/F
Callers Son: W/M

Call Notes:
911 Caller advised that their son advised that there is a shooting at the school and he heard around 20 shots go off. 911 caller advised that her son is scared and is in a classroom with around 16 kids and the shots are close to him.

Call # 28
Console: N27-2
Boca Police Transfer
Call duration: 14:35:32 - 14:36:15
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M
Callers Son: W/F

Call Notes:
Caller advised that they received a text message from their daughter to call 911, because there is an active shooter in the school. Attendance records indicate that was room 1214. A taped sworn statement was taken from by Detective Link. In that statement stated that she was in class when she heard gunshots and she got up to run to the corner when she tripped. stated that she ran to the corner by her teacher`s desk when she saw the gunshots going through her classroom door. In the opposite corner of the classroom she saw people shot and while she hid she began texting her mother. never saw the gunman in the listed shooting.

For further information see the taped sworn statement of and the supplement report of Detective

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Link.

Call # 29
Console: N10-4
Call duration: 14:36:29 - 14:37:04
Caller`s number: 781-820-1151
Caller: Lauren Zajack W/F 05/11/65

Call Notes:
Caller has children that go to Westglade Middle and was just curious about the shooting

Call # 30
Console: N35
Call duration: 14:36:31 - 14:37:22
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F 08/25/70
Callers Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
Caller received a text from daughter about a shooter at the school and that the door was locked to their classroom. Attendance records show that was in classroom 1233 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 31
Console: N19
Call duration: 14:37:00 - 14:38:08
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F 11/07/1968
Callers Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that her daughter is at MSDHS and needs to know if something is going on at the school. Megan was in classroom 1236 of the 1200 building at the time of the incident.

Call # 32
Console: N09
Call duration: 14:37:18 - 14:37:49
Caller`s number: 754-600-7104

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller: Lori Belfatto W/F 01/06/79
Callers Daughter: Tea Bardwell W/F 10/03/02

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that their daughter sent text messages to call 911 in regards to an active shooter being on school grounds. Tea Bardwell did not witness the actual shooting

Call # 33
Console: S15-3
Call duration: 14:37:21 - 14:37:58
Caller`s number: 210-843-1631
Caller: Barbara Villa W/F 04/15/82
Callers Mother`s Name: MSD Teacher Debra Jacobson W/F 09/09/1957

Call Notes:
911 Caller advised that she received group text from mother who is a MSD teacher. Text message stated Active Shooter and Please call 911. Mother provided statement to law enforcement.

Call # 34
Console: S10
Call duration: 14:37:30 - 14:39:03
Caller`s number: 954-753-1997
Caller: Sharon Pepper W/F 08/19/47

Call Notes:
911 caller stated they heard what was believed to be fireworks and then saw a male on top of the hill surrounding her residence. This person was later identified as her neighbor and was unrelated to the shooting

Call # 35
Console: S10
Call duration: 14:38:17 - 14:38:49
Caller`s number: 954-815-1460
Caller: Lauren Rosenblatt W/F 05/04/84
Callers Sister`s Name: Alcandia Rosenblatt W/F 09/04/02

Call Notes:
Caller advised she received a text message from her sister, who attends MSD. Sister advised that there was an active

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

shooter at the school. Attendance records show that Alcandia Rosenblatt was inside room 1254 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 36
Console: S10
Call duration: 14:39:14 - 14:40:15
Caller`s number: 561-393-7869
Caller: Diane Lopresti W/F 03/30/68
Callers Daughter`s Name: Jessica Lopresti W/F 12/29/00

Call Notes:
911 caller advised daughter, Jessica Lopresti, texted her that something was happening at the school and that she loved her. School attendance records show that Jessica Lopresti was inside room 1237.

Call # 37
Console: S10-1
Call duration: 14:39:17 - 14:40:26
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M
Callers Daughter`s Name: W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that his daughter, and told him about the incident. heard gunshots and saw bodies lying on the ground. spoke with FBI following the incident. School attendance records show that was inside room 1237.

Call # 38
Console: N-35-2
Call duration: 14:40:08 - 14:40:32
Caller`s number: 754-399-5931
Caller: Forgiven Yardley W/M 12/01/2001
Callers Daughter`s Name:

Call Notes:
911 caller reported his friend James goes to school and reported hearing shots while they were texting. Yardley

THE INFORMATION B BLOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

contacted and gave this detective the number for James

Call # 39
Console: N32
Call duration: 14:41:09 - 14:41:48
Caller`s number: 954-357-7893
Caller: Amy Schmidt W/F 04/16/1972
Callers Daughter`s Name: Sarah Schmidt W/F 01/23/2001

Call Notes:
911 callers stated that she got a text from her daughter and wants to know if there is a drill going on at the school. School records show that Sarah Schmidt was in room 1235 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 40
Console: N35-1
Call duration: 14:41:40 - 14:42:32
Caller`s number: 954-629-3424
Caller: John Ruffolo W/M 12/04/1964
Callers Daughter`s Name: Makenzie Ruffolo W/F 02/15/2000

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that his daughter is hiding in a closest at the school and wanted to know if PD was enroute.

Call # 41
Console: C42-1
Call duration: 14:41:46 - 14:42:54
Caller`s number: 781-820-1151
Caller: Lauren Zajack W/M 05/11/1965
Callers Son`s Name: Matthew Zajack

Call Notes:
911 caller advising that he got a text from his son and needs to know if there is a problem at the school and the status.

Call # 42
Console: N35-1
PBSO Transfer
Call duration: 14:41:47 - 14:42:26

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Contact:
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller`s number: 954-821-1382
Caller: V/F
Callers Daughter`s Name: V/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised and stated that her daughter just called to report a shooting at the school. School attendance records show that was in room 1213 at the time of the shooting.

A sworn statement was taken from y Detective Depelisi. In that statement stated that she was in her classroom when they heard gunshots go off. stated they got on the ground and that they ran to the corner of the room. stated that after hearing gunshots the glass on her classroom door shattered and they realized that four of her classmates were shot. advised that though she did not see the gunman she did go to school with Nikolas Cruz in both High School and Middle School. advised that she was not friends with Cruz even though she went to school with him.

stated that while hidden in her classroom she videotaped some of the incident.

For further information see the sworn statement taken from and the supplement report of Detective Depelisi.

Call # 43
Console: S10-1
Call duration: 14:42:20 - 14:44:09
Caller`s number: 301-802-7731
Caller: Cynthia Rilling W/F 07/09/1970
Callers Son`s Name: Nicholas Rilling W/M 10/02/2003

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she just got a call from her son who advised of a shooting at the school.

Call # 44
Console: N10-1
Call duration: 14:42:30 - 14:53:15
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M
Callers Son`s Name: W/M

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 caller advised his son is at the school and texted him about people shot in his classroom 911 called son back at and spoke to him. School attendance records show that was in room 1210 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 45
Console: C16
Call duration: 14:43:06 - 14:44:33
Caller`s number: 954-683-0469
Caller: David Buchanan W/M 02/03/1967
Callers Grandson`s Name: Zachary Pilkins W/M 07/17/2002

Call Notes:

911 callers advised that his grandson is texting him to advise of a shooting at the school. School attendance records show that Zachary Pilkins was in room 1253 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 46
Console: C01
Call duration: 14:43:12 - 14:43:45
Caller`s number: 561-609-4920
Caller: Heather Weissman W/F 03/15/1972
Callers Daughter`s Name: Zoe Weissman W/F 12/12/2005

Call Notes:

911 caller advised that her daughter goes to Westglade Elementary and wants any information on their status.

Call # 47
Console: N08-1
Transfer from PBSO
Call duration: 14:44:01 - 14:44:49
Caller`s number: 561-301-9851
Caller: Ulido Lopez
Callers

Call Notes:

911 callers advised that one of his mangers advised that there was a shooting at the school.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call # 48
Console: N34
Call duration: 14:45:35 - 14:46:17
Caller`s number: 305-926-1488
Caller: Osvalso Ochoa W/M 05/27/1981

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that one of his co-workers advised him of a shooting at Westglades Middle.

Call # 49
Console: N34-1
Call duration: 14:46:37 - 14:47:25
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M

Call Notes:

911 caller reported that his girlfriend texted him from the school that there was an Active Shooter on campus. 911 Caller interviewed who advised that his girlfriend was

was interviewed by Detective Depelisi where she advised that she was inside classroom 1216 when she heard several gunshots. stated that another gunshot went off and she stood up and a bullet hit her computer screen. stated that another round went off and a bullet grazed her shirt. stated that she and other students tried to hide behind the teacher`s desk but that all of them couldn`t fit to she ran to an opposite corner.

stated that she called 911 and observed several students in her classroom had been shot. stated that she saw the shooter but did not see his face. thought the shooter was wearing a gas mask and saw that he was armed with an AR-15. who is in JRROTC stated that she knew two people who knew the shooter from JRROTC those being Bryan Banks and Jacob Epstein.

For further information see the supplement of Detective Depelisi and the sworn statement of

Call # 50
Console: N09-1
Call duration: 14:49:17 - 14:49:36
Caller`s number: 202-321-6464
Caller: Andrew Klien W/M 05/31/1967

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:
Klien advised that he did not call 911 and was out of town at the time of the incident.
911 caller advised.

Call # 51
Console: N34-2
Call duration: 14:49:35 - 14:50:21
Caller`s number: MIS could not verify the 911 number
Caller: Unknown

Call Notes:
CPIS Investigator called to report a shooting at the school and wanted to warn investigators to stay out of the area

Call # 52
Console: N14-1
Call duration: 14:50:40 - 14:51:34
Caller`s number: 954-305-9663
Caller: Alyssa Pelosi W/F 07/02/1997
Caller`s Brother: Joseph Pelosi W/M 10/16/2000

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that her brother called to report a shooting at the school. Brother advised that he heard the Fire Alarm and as he was evacuating he heard shots. Joseph Pelose was not in the 1200 building and did not see the gunman and after hearing shots ran back into his building to hide in a classroom.

Call # 53
Console: S03
Call duration: 14:52:08 - 14:53:07
Caller`s number: 516-996-2046
Caller: Vincent Guidice W/M 03/11/1973
Callers Son`s: Anthony Guidice W/M 10/01/2002

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that his son`s school is in lockdown and he wanted a police escort to the school from Miramar.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call # 54
Console: N20
Call duration: 14:53:24 - 14:54:23
Caller`s number: 813-850-6081
Caller: Carolina Trujillo W/F 05/26/1985
Callers

Call Notes:
911 Caller received a call from her ex-husband stating that there was an Active Shooter at the High School. Caller advised that she had a child at the Middle School next door (Westglade).

Call # 55
Console: C01
Call duration: 14:53:49 - 14:54:35
Caller`s number: 954-818-0667
Caller: Eric Jacobson W/M 09/28/1956

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that they have a child at Westglade Middle School and that they can`t get the school to answer the phone. 911 caller wanted information about the location of the Active Shooter.

Call # 56
Console: N08-2
Transfer from PBSO
Call duration: 14:57:41 - 14:58:40
Caller`s number: 954-857-7327
Caller:
Callers

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she was getting a text from her daughter`s friend who advised that there was a shooting at the school and that she was on the third floor.

Call # 57
Console: N09
Call duration: 14:59:53 - 15:01:02
Caller`s number: 954-753-5050

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller: Karen Spitzer W/F 09/09/1972
Callers Son: Aiden Spitzer W/M 09/20/2002

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she got a text from her son stating that he heard gunshots and was hiding in room 703 locked in the closet with a teacher.

Call # 58
Console: N33-1
Transfer from PBSO
Call duration: 15:00:00 - 15:02:21
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Callers Granddaughter: W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she received a text from her granddaughter stating that there was an Active Shooter in the building and she heard people screaming. School records show that was in room 1255 at the time of the shooting.

Call # 59
Console: N26-1
Transfer from CSPD
Call duration: 15:00:00 - 15:03:18
Caller`s number:
Caller: Alex Paz W/M

Call Notes:
911 caller is a Fire Department Lieutenant from PBSO calling to see if we need any assistance. Caller advised that he received a text from his neighbor`s daughter saying the suspect was wearing a vest and there was possible three gunmen.

Call # 60
Console: N30
Call duration: 15:02:52 - 15:04:32
Caller`s number: 954-818-0667
Caller: Eric Jacobson W/M 09/28/1956

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller`s Wife: Deborah Jackson W/F 09/09/1957

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he received a text from his wife Deborah Jackson who advised of an Active Shooter in the school.

Call # 61
Console: N27
Call duration: 15:04:05 - 15:06:26
Caller`s number: FHP

Call Notes:
FHP called to advise that they were sending units to the school to assist.

Call # 62
Console: N07
Call duration: 15:04:47 - 15:06:37
Caller`s number: 954-895-7655
Caller: Deputy Todd Hart PBSO
Caller`s Daughter: Heather Hart W/F 03/25/2002

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he had received a text from his daughter who advised of a shooting at the school and he wanted to have an update.

Call # 63
Console: N30
Call duration: 15:07:55 - 15:10:51
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/F
Caller`s Daughter W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she had received a text from her god daughter stating there was an Active Shooter in the school.

provided a sworn statement to Detective Roque. She advised that she was inside room 1230 when she

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

began to hear faint bangs. As these sounds became louder a white male student ran up to her classroom door and began to knock on the door. stated that she did not know who the male students was. Once the door was opened this students stated that there was a gunman on the first floor heading up to come up to the second floor. stated that her class turned over the classroom light and all her classmates hide in the corner out of site of the doorway. stated just before hearing the gunshots on the second floor a classmate named was at the bathroom and ran inside the classroom. Shortly there afterwards she saw the window to her classroom door shatter and heard the gunman attempting to gain access to the room.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Roque`s supplement report.

Call # 64
Console: N07
911 Call Back
Call duration: 15:07:55 - 15:10:51
Caller`s number: 954-895-7655
Caller: Deputy Todd Hart PBSO
Caller`s Daughter Heather Hart W/F 03/25/2002

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he had received a text from his daughter who advised of a shooting at the school and he wanted to have an update.

Call # 65
Console: N32-2
Call duration: 15:17:11 - 15:21:15
Caller`s number:
Caller: W/M 05/06/1964
Caller`s Daughter: W/F

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she had received a text from her daughter stating there was an Active Shooter in the school and she had been shot. Caller wanted to know what hospital his daughter was being taken to.

Call # 66
Console: C06
Call duration: 15:19:41 - 15:22:43
Caller`s number: 484-767-2641

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller: Damaris Mendoza W/F 06/23/1970
Caller`s Nephew: Nikolas Torres W/M 10/24/2001

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that she had received a text from her nephew stating there was an Active Shooter in the school. Torres stated that he heard gunshots and was hiding in the 200 building.

Call # 67
Console: C41
Call duration: 15:20:32 - 15:27:28
Caller`s number: 754-265-0135
Caller: Ankur Kappor W/M 07/27/1974
Caller`s Nephew: Nikolas Torres W/M 10/24/2001

Call Notes:
911 Caller has children at Westglades Elementary and was calling for an update.

Call # 68
Console: C04
Call duration: 15:20:45 - 15:45:51
Caller`s number:
Caller: Robert Leal (FIU PD)
Caller`s Friend: Laura Conn W/F 09/07/1968
Childs Name: Kayla Conn W/F 12/11/2001

Call Notes:

Officer Leal learned that Laura Conn received text messages from her daughter, Kayla, who was at MSD during the incident. Spoke with Laura Conn who received text messages stating that there was an active shooter and she was safe in the library. Kayla has already spoken with detectives.

Call # 69
Console: C12-1
Call duration: 15:21:10 - 15:32:35
Caller`s number: 352-222-0649
Caller: Sandra Hamedzadeh W/M 03/27/1991
Cousins Name: Mehron Talebi W/M 03/09/2001

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that his cousin, Mehron Talebi, sent text messages that he was in room 1305 in the science building and there was an active shooter on campus. 911 Caller was calling from New York.

Call # 70
Console: N30
Call duration: 15:24:23 - 15:26:49
Caller`s number: 954-345-2572
Caller: Louis Churukian W/M12/25/1960
Childs Name: Mehron Talebi W/F 01/25/2002

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he received text message from daughter, who was in the band room and was not sure if this was an active shooter or law enforcement conducting a drill.

Call # 71
Console: N30-1
Call duration: 15:32:43 - 15:37:39
Caller`s number: 860-345-6963
Caller: Robert Sharkevich

Call Notes:
911 Calling from Connecticut and was watching FOX NEWS and a picture taken from a helicopter which shows a picture of a person who looks like the suspect walking with a girl evacuating the school.

Call # 72
Console: N09-4
Call duration: 15:38:25 - 15:40:01
Caller`s number: 205-276-9613
Caller: Chase Koflowsky W/M 01/28/1997

Call Notes:
The 911 caller advised that he observed a comment on "YouTube" that there will be a shooting on the date of the incident. Provide information to Detective Nitsch, who handled any legal process regarding the comment. Detective Nitsch contacted Koflowsky who advised that on 02/13/2018 he was watching a live You Tube video on "VypV8KKUKHs" and during the video people were making live comments on the screen. One comment was from a

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

person who stated that "there would be a school shooting tomorrow". Koflowsky stated that person who posted the comment mentioned an address in Florida but that he could not remember what the address was.

On 02/21/2018 a Search warrant was authored by Detective Nitsch for YouTube. This Search Warrant was reviewed by ASA Lani Bandall and then signed by the Honorable Judge Seigel. In response to the Search Warrant YouTube advised that the Chat Dialogue during the live video was not retained.

For further information see Detective Nitsch supplement report.

Call # 73
Console: C40
PBSO Transfer
Call duration: 15:38:36 - 15:54:13
Caller`s number: 561-734-1977
Caller: Stephanie Wechsler W/F 05/19/1971
Childs Name: Jeremy Wechsler W/M 07/24/2003

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he received a call from her son, who was locked outside and couldn`t get inside a room at MSDHS and was scared.

Call # 74
Console: N32-1
PBSO Transfer
Call duration: 15:39:00 - 15:41:55
Caller`s number: 954-778-1721
Caller: Cody Clark W/M 11/07/1983

Call Notes:
911 caller advised he wanted to alert law enforcement that his residence, which was the first residence next to MSDHS, was left unsecured. Clark did not know if the suspect may have fled into his residence.

Call # 75
Console: N33-2
PBSO Transfer
Call duration: 15:42:36 - 15:43:48

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller`s number: 561-405-0438
Caller: Taryn Baacke W/F 03/28/1978
Childs Name: Emily Katz W/F 10/03/2002

Call Notes:
Unable to contact the 911 Caller. A work-up of the number produced Taryn Baccke W/F 03/28/78 as subscriber. Baccke has an address that matches MSDHS student Emily Katz. Katz`s phone also goes straight to voicemail and a voicemail has not been set up.

Call # 76
Console: N08
Call duration: 15:53:23 - 16:04:50
Caller`s number: 754-900-3499
Caller: Tiffany Brown

Call Notes:
The listed 911 caller`s number was not identified by investigative means. The number appears to be a bandwidth phone number.

Call # 77
Console: S07
Call duration: 15:56:27 - 1558:39
Caller`s number: 508-341-9360
Caller: Gayle Harrold W/F 05/01/1962

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that he watched the news and observed a student drop a back bag, while exiting the school. 911 Caller was unsure if this was evidence or not.

Call # 78
Console: N34
Call duration: 16:09:49 - 1614:36
PBSO Transfer
Caller`s number: 561-325-4822
Caller: Benjamin Gilbert-Lif W/M 01/21/2000

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

911 caller advised that he witnessed a video on "Snapchat" on a cellular phone. Gilbert-Lif stated that law enforcement already has the video.

Call # 79
Console: S14
Call duration: 16:26:43 - 1636:57
Language Line Transfer
Caller`s number: 786-357-4218
Caller: Esmeralda Hurtado W/F 11/10/1969
Person Involved: Lizeth Castro H/F 07/07/76
Phone Number: 954-234-8074

Call Notes:
911 caller advised that the daughter from a lady in a group chat posted a video of people on the ground with blood. The person`s name with the daughter is Lissette phone number 954 234 8074. Lissette identified as Lizeth Castro H/F 07/07/76 Phone Number: 954-234-8074 who advised that she does not have a daughter and does not have video pertaining to MSDHS. Castro refused to provide any identifying information. Unable to speak with original caller in follow up. The caller and Lizeth were identified by a work-up on their phone numbers.

Call # 80
Console: N27-1
Call duration: 16:53:06 - 1654:31
Caller`s number: 850-691-8764
Caller: Christian Grogan W/M 08/14/2001
Students Name: Bailey Vosburg W/M 11/07/1999
Phone number 225-305-0765

Call Notes:

Bailey Vosburg who was in the 900 building. Bailey has already provided statements to law enforcement and does not know the number who called dispatch. Spoke with 911 Caller, Christian Grogan. Grogan overheard a call from Vosburg, who provided real time updates on the incident.

Call # 81

Console: S13

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call duration: 18:02:52 - 1808:26
Caller`s number: 954-540-1794
Caller: Barbara Noe W/F 12/24/1957

Call Notes:

911 Caller contacted police to advise that her mother (Carolynn Tartaglia) and father (Henry Tartaglia) were good friends with Linda Cruz for many years. Noe advised in sworn statement that everything she knew about the Cruz family was by third person hearsay from her mother (who is now deceased) who spoke to Linda Cruz. Linda Cruz advised Carolynn Tartaglia that Nikolas Cruz had been thrown off the bus and was having problems in school but always defended Nikolas Cruz`s action stating that the incidents were not his fault. Linda Cruz never advised Carolynn Tartaglia anything firearm related in reference to Nikolas Cruz. It should be noted that when Noe first contacted BSO a supplement report was done by Deputy Gontko under BSO Case Number 17-1802-000538.

For further information see the recorded statement of Barbara Noe.

BSO 911 Regional Communications Call Takers are 02/14/2018 were the following subjects.

BS08770
Kahn, Karl 8770 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS09823
Northern, Tracy Ann 9823 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Communicatio ns Duty Officer

BS09987
Blum, Jennifer 9987 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Communications Duty Officer

BS10439
Arneson, Chris 10439 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 476-4730 Communications Duty Officer

BS10440
Chandler, Gail 10440 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

BS11755
Lade, Katherine 11755 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS12377
Oakley, Stephanie 12377 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS12646
Vicino, Grace 12646 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS13167
Cardona, Lismary 13167 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS14328
Tift, Kimberly 14328 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 476-4730 Comm Operator III

BS15218
Kozloskie, Lisa 15218 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS15680
Almorose, Shakita 15680 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS17705
Woolcock, Shana 17705 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS17157
Morichetti, Pamela 17157 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Communications Duty Officer

BS17159
Myrie, Cliffroy 17159 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator III

BS17261
Peros, Nicole 17261 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Communications Duty Officer

BS18448

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Rainford, Brittney 18448 Regional Communications Regional Communications (954) 321-4300 Comm Operator II

Coral Springs Police 911 Calls

Call #1

Time of Call: 14:22:03
Calling Number:

Call Notes:

This 911 caller was determined to be W/F the teacher in classroom 1218 of the Freshman Building. For further information see her taped statement. This call lasted 9 seconds before it disconnected. Gunshots are heard going off on the Coral Springs 911 call before the line disconnects.

Call #2

Time of Call: 14:22:42
Calling Number: 911-288-9010

Call Notes:

Unable to identify 911 caller per the Duty Officer. This number was dialed from a disconnected phone. No area code attached.

Call #3
Time of Call: 14:22:48
Calling Number: 954-798-2119
Subscriber Information: Cheyenna Brown B/F 11/29/77
Phone: 954-798-2119

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

Subscriber information identified through a work-up for the phone number. Numerous calls with voicemails have been attempted to this phone number to no avail.

Call #4

Time of Call: 14:23:16
Calling Number:

Call Notes:

This 911 call was determined to be from W/M. This call lasted 10 seconds before it disconnected. was determined to have been in room 1202 based on Attendance Records.

Call #5
Time of Call: 14:23:19
Calling Number: 911-141-8670

Call Notes:

Unable to identify 911 caller per the Duty Officer. This number was dialed from a disconnected phone. No area code attached.

Call #6
Time of Call: 14:23:27
Calling Number:
Caller Name: B/F
Mother's Phone Number:
Daughter: B/F
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

---

911 Caller stated that her daughter called from this number during the incident. was in room # 1214 and was injured and went to the hospital. provided a sworn statement to Detective has seen Cruz in the past but did not know him.

Call #7
Time of Call: 14:24:19
Calling Number:
Caller Name: W/F
Phone Number:
Daughter's Name: W/F

Call Notes:

911 Caller's daughter, Teacher was inside her classroom #1214 and heard gunshots. Caller was called by her daughter and told to call for police services. Daughter provided a statement which has been discussed earlier in this detectives supplement report. For further information see that sworn statement and the supplement of Detective Tutler.

Call #8
Time of Call: 14:24:28
Calling Number:

Call Notes:

This 911 caller was determined to be W/F the teacher in room 1216. For further information see that sworn statement and the supplement of Detective Enrique.

This call lasted 24 seconds before it disconnected.

Call #9
Time of Call: 14:24:46
Calling Number:
Caller Name: W/M 06/07/03
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

911 Caller was on the third floor hallway of the 1200 Building in classroom 1255 when he heard the fire alarm and gunshots. Did not witness the shooting and does not know suspect Nikolas Cruz. 911 Caller ran into Ms. Mitcows`s room 1250 after he could not get back to his own classroom after the Fire Alarm.

Call #10
Time of Call: 14:25:00
Calling Number: 954-470-6699
Caller`s Name: Quentin Hensel W/M 10/09/02
Phone Number: 954-470-6699
Mother`s name: Lisa Hensel W/F 06/08/76
Mother`s Phone Number: 954-681-2694

Call Notes:

911 Caller was identified by his mother, Lisa Hensel. 911 Caller`s mother Lisa Hensel stated that Quentin Hensel was on the third floor of the 1200 building and heard gunshots. 911 Caller Quentin Hensel did not witness the shooting and did not know Cruz prior to the incident. Gunshots are heard going off in the background of this 911 call by Quentin Hensel. Quentin Hensel has declined to give a taped statement and will not return this detectives phone calls.

Call #11
Time of Call: 14:25:26
Calling Number:
Caller Name W/M
Wife`s Name: Teacher W/F
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

911 Caller called for wife who was a teacher in Room# 1216. 911 Caller`s wife provided a statement to law enforcement which was discussed earlier in this detectives supplement report.

Call #12
Time of Call: 14:25:45
Calling Number: 954-612-8436
Calling Number: 954-612-8436

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller Name: Dillan Patel W/M 12/05/97
Phone Number: 954-612-8436
Girlfriend: Kayla Nelson W/F 05/06/00
Phone: 772-971-1665

Call Notes:

911 Caller was calling for his girlfriend, Kayla Nelson 05/06/00. Nelson was on campus in the school during the incident in classroom 1210 of the Freshman Building and heard the gunshots. 911 Caller did not know what room Nelson was in when speaking to dispatch. Kayla Nelson did not know Cruz. 911 Caller knew of Cruz, but only stated he was a quiet kid. 911 Caller was not friends with Cruz.

Call #13
Time of Call: 14:26:49
Calling Number:
Caller Name: W/F
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

911 Caller is a teacher a MSDHS and was in Room# 1255. Caller heard the gunshots and left her phone open during the incident. Caller provided a sworn statement to detectives following the incident which has been discussed earlier in this detectives supplement report.

Call #14
Time of Call: 14:27:34
Calling Number:
Caller's Name. /M 04/21/52
Teacher:
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

911 Caller . was told by his wife to call 911. Caller's wife is a teacher with MSD and was in Room# 1214. Caller's wife did not know Cruz prior to the incident and previously spoke with law enforcement

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call #15
Time of Call: 14:28:43
Calling Number:
Caller Name: W/M
Phone Number:
Sister`s Name: W/F
Sister`s Phone:
Father`s Name W/M
Father`s Phone:

Call Notes:

911 caller eceived a call from his fathei who told him to call 911. 911 caller`s sister was in 1249 room in the 1200 building. 911 caller`s sister heard someone asking to open the classroom door, but remained inside the room.

Call #16
Time of Call: 14:31:02
Calling Number: 954-604-3550
Caller Name: Wendy DeValle W/F 03/03/79
Phone Number: 954-604-3550
Daughter: Andrea Flores W/F 01/25/99

Call Notes:

911 Caller`s daughter Andrea Flores called and told her she heard gunshots. Daughter was not in the 1200 building. Andrea Flores fled the building. Andrea Flores did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #17
Time of Call: 14:31:59
Calling Number: 954-562-0691
Caller Name: Anthony Massi W/M 02/03/92
Phone Number: 954-562-0691
Caller`s Son: Joseph Pormigiano W/M 03/16/02
Son`s Number: 954-341-5795

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 caller Anthony Massi received a call from his son Joseph Pormigiano who was in the 1300 building. Caller`s son Joseph Pormigiano heard gunshots, but did not witness the actual shooting.

Call #18 (ASSOCIATED CALL FROM CSPD DROPPED 911 CALLS)
Time of Call: 14:32:16
Calling Number: 954-702-8994
Caller Name: Sandra Prevail B/F 11/23/74
Phone Number: 954-702-8994
Caller`s Son: Rosseau Geffrard Jr. B/M 05/27/02
Call Notes:

911 Caller Sandra Prevail`s son Rosseau Geffrard is a student at MSDHS. 911 Caller`s son called his father (Rosseau Geffrard SR. B/M 09/13/74) and advised of the active shooter on campus. The son Rosseau Geffrard was in classroom room 1253 on the third floor of the 1200 building and only heard gunshots and did not see the gunman.

Call #19
Time of Call: 14:33:06
Calling Number: 954-245-7918
Caller Name: Aquiles Ferro W/M 05/22/98
Phone Number: 954-245-7918
Caller`s Brother: Jahza Ferro W/M 06/24/2002

Call Notes:

911 Caller Aquiles Ferro`s brother Jahza Ferro was in school at MSDHS during the incident. Caller Aquiles Ferro responded to the school as law enforcement were arriving. 911 Caller did not hear or witness the shooting. Spoke with caller`s brother, Jahza Ferro. Jahza was in an unknown room in the 1300 building during the incident. Jahza stated he ran towards the football field until the scene was secure. Jahza only heard gunshots and Jahza does not know Cruz nor did he see the gunman.

Call #20
Time of Call: 14:35:31
Calling Number: 954-243-8344
Caller Name: Salina Ramsey W/F 06/15/68

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Phone Number: 954-243-8344
Caller`s Daughter: Alina Ramsey W/F 11/04/99
Phone Number: 954-243-8344

Call Notes:

911 Caller Salina Ramsey received text messages from her daughter Alina Ramsey that she heard gunshots. Alina Ramsey daughter did not witness the shooting and was in a Physics/Honors room in the 1300 building. Alina Ramsey daughter did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #21
Time of Call: 14:37:00
Calling Number: 305-742-7459
Caller`s Name: Alejandro Rozenblat W/M 11/01/52
Phone Number: 305-742-7459
Caller`s Daughter: Alexandra Rozenblat W/F 09/04/02
Daughter`s Phone: 954-341-3820

Call Notes:

911 Caller Alejandro Rozenblat`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat called about hearing gunshots and screaming. Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat was on the third floor of the Freshman Building in classroom 1254. Alexandra Rozenblat did not witness the actual shooting. Alexandra Rozenblat was not friends with Cruz but had a brief encounter with Cruz a year prior, where he shoved her in the hallway and stated "Get out of my way freshman".

Call #22
Time of Call: 14:38:12
Calling Number: 917-887-5318
Caller`s Name: Cary Gruber W/M 07/24/71
Phone Number: 917-887-5318
Son`s Name: Justin Gruber W/M 07/11/02
Son`s Phone: 917-887-5318

Call Notes:

911 Caller Cary Gruber received a call from his son Justin Gruber, who was in the band room and not in the 1200 building. Justin Gruber heard that there was an active shooter and hid until law enforcement arrived.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call #23
Time of Call: 14:38:35
Calling Number: 954-798-5460
Caller`s Name: Alejandro Negreira H/M 04/14/64
Phone Number: 954-798-5460
Caller`s Son: Lucas Negreira W/M 09/24/01
Son`s Phone: 954-798-5459

Call Notes:

911 Caller Alejandro Negreira`s son Lucas Negreira called him regarding the shooting. Lucas Negreira heard the gunshots, while in the lobby of the 1300 building. Lucas Negreira has seen Cruz in passing, but did not know him.

Call #24
Time of Call: 14:38:40
Calling Number: 786-599-0383
Caller`s Name: Carleen Riccelli W/F 06/11/74
Phone Number: 786-599-0383
Neighbor Name: Chelsea Watts W/F 02/08/03
Phone Number: 910-610-5262

Call Notes:

911 Caller Carleen Riccelli heard of the shooting and sent a text to her neighbor Chelsea Watts. Chelsea Watts was on the third floor of the 1200 building in classroom 1253. Chelsea Watts heard gunshots and screaming but did not see the gunman. Chelsea Watts did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #25
Time of Call: 14:41:19
Calling Number: 954-478-5275
Caller`s Son: Meredith Wymann W/F 04/02/74
Phone Number: 954-478-5275
Caller`s Son: Daniel Wymann W/M 08/13/01
Phone Number: 954-478-5725

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

---

911 Caller Meredith Wymann was calling to inquire about her son Daniel Wymann. Daniel Wymann heard gunshots and did not witness the shooting. Daniel Wymann was in the next building over from the 1200 building (Unknown room). Daniel Wymann did not know Cruz.

Call #26
Time of Call: 14:41:52
Calling Number:
Caller`s Name: W/F
Phone Number:

Call Notes:

911 Caller was in Scott Beigel`s class (1256) when she heard the gunshots. Caller hid and after coming out from cover, she noticed that Mr. Beigel had been shot. Caller did not witness the shooting itself and only heard gunshots. did not know Cruz prior to this incident.

Call #27 (DUPLICATE)
Time of Call: 14:42:57
Calling Number: 786-599-0383
Caller`s Name: Carleen Riccelli W/F 06/11/74
Phone Number: 786-599-0383
Neighbor Name: Chelsea Watts W/F 02/08/03
Phone Number: 910-610-5262

Call Notes:

911 Caller Carleen Riccelli heard of the shooting and sent a text to her neighbor Chelsea Watts. Chelsea Watts was on the third floor of the 1200 building. Chelsea Watts heard gunshots and screaming. Chelsea Watts did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #28
Time of Call: 14:44:00
Calling Number: 631-245-1192
Caller`s Name: Jennifer Adams W/F 03/02/73
Phone Number: 631-245-1192

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 Caller Jennifer Adams was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was calling to inquire on what was occurring. Her school was on lock down.

Call #30
Time of Call: 14:44:00
Calling Number: 954-444-3590
Caller's Name: Lori Wyner W/F 08/08/68
Phone Number: 954-444-3590

Call Notes:

911 Caller Lori Wyner was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was calling to inquire on what was occurring. Her school was on lock down.

Call #31
Time of Call: 14:44:03
Calling Number: 954-263-0102
Time of Call: 14:44:03
Calling Number: 954-263-0102
Caller's Name: Christina Abrams W/F 10/20/80
Phone Number: 954-263-0102

Call Notes:

911 Caller Christina Abrams was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was mandated to call per their code red training. Caller did not know Cruz.

Call #32
Time of Call: 14:44:13
Calling Number: 954-614-0008
Caller's Name: Scott Lennertz W/M 06/22/66
Phone Number: 954-614-0008

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

---

911 Caller Scott Lennertz was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was mandated to call per their "Code Red" training.

Call #33
Time of Call: 14:44:21
Calling Number: 702-378-6305
Calling Number: 702-378-6305
Caller`s Name: Jennifer Barnhart W/F 02/11/77
Phone Number: 702-378-6305

Call Notes:

911 Caller Jennifer Barnhart was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was mandated to call per their "Code Red" training. Jennifer Barnhart did not know Cruz prior to this incident.

Call #34
Time of Call: 14:44:27
Calling Number: 911-829-1160
Caller: Unknown

Call Notes:

911 call from a disconnected cellular phone. CAD does not list an area code and unable to identify.

Call #35
Time of Call: 14:45:45
Calling Number: 954-821-2531
Caller`s Name: Janet Shulak W/F 08/08/53
Phone Number: 954-821-2531

Call Notes:

911 Caller Janet Shulak was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was mandated to call per their code red training. Did not know Cruz prior to this incident.

Call #36

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Time of Call: 14:46:02
Calling Number: 954-536-9156
Caller`s Name: Stephanie Irwin W/F 02/27/73
Phone Number: 954-536-9156

Call Notes:

911 Caller Stephanie Irwin was a teacher at Heron Heights Elementary School and was mandated to call per their code red training. Stephanie Irwin Did not know Cruz.

Call #37 (DUPLICATED FROM CALL # 27)

Time of Call: 14:46:24
Calling Number: 305-495-8404
Caller`s Name: Lissette Rozenblat W/F 02/27/68
Phone Number: 305-495-8404
Caller`s Daughter: Alexandra Rozenblat W/F 09/04/02
Daughter`s Phone: 954-341-3820

Call Notes:

911 Caller Lissette Rozenblat`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat called about hearing gunshots and screaming. Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat was on the third floor of the freshman building. Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat did not witness the actual shooting, but did have to walk over some of the deceased. Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat was not friends with Cruz. Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat had a brief encounter with Cruz a year prior, where he shoved her in the hallway and stated "Get out of my way freshman". Caller`s daughter Alexandra Rozenblat is out of town and not available until August 2018.

Call #38
Time of Call: 14:47:00
Calling Number:
Caller`s Name: B/F
Phone Number:
Caller`s Daughter W/F
Daughter`s Phone

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

---

911 caller received a call from her daughter who stated a guy was "shooting up" her class room, which was Room #1216. She witnessed the shooting and provided a statement. Caller stated that her daughter believed Cruz looked familiar but was not friends with him.

provided a sworn statement to Detective Parrish. In that statement advised that she was inside the 1200 Building when she heard gunshots go off. Her and other classmates ran to the corner that they had been trained to hide in but since they could not all fit some of the students had to run to a corner in the sight of anyone looking through the classroom door. stated that shots began to go off in her classroom and the male student in front of her got shot. advised that she pulled that male student on top of her to protect her from the gunshots which continued. Eastmond stated that several other students who were in her room got shot and she was pulled behind a filing cabinet for cover. tried to call her parents and 911.

For further information see and the supplement report of Detective Parrish.

Call #39
Time of Call: 14:48:04
Calling Number: 954-330-3318
Subscriber: Charito Lumayno W/F 09/21/54
Phone: 954-330-3318

Call Notes:

The above subscriber information was obtained through databases. Numerous calls and messages were attempted, with no call back.

Call #40
Time of Call: 14:49:12
Calling Number: 954-931-0045
Caller: Patricia Victoria W/F 09/25/73
Phone: 954-931-0045

Call Notes:

911 Caller teaches at Heron Heights and was told to call 911 per the school's protocol. Did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call #41
Time of Call: 14:50:13
Calling Number: 305-502-4370
Caller: Elizabeth Blanton W/F 09/09/70
Caller`s daughter: Jessica Blanton W/F 01/23/03
Phone: 305-502-4370

Call Notes:

911 Caller`s daughter Jessica Blanton was at MSDHS and was not in the 1200 building. 911 Caller`s daughter only heard gunshots and did not witness the shooting. Caller`s daughter Jessica Blanton did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #42
Time of Call: 14:52:20
Calling Number: 754-368-2620
Caller: Cemile Brunson W/F 12/04/51
Phone Number: 754-368-2620

Call Notes:

911 Caller Cemile Brunson did not call 911 and has had this phone number for years. The caller Cemile Brunson did not know Nikolas Cruz.

Call #43
Time of Call: 14:55:11
Calling Number: 754-368-1502
Subscriber Information: Dannelie Aristilde B/F 06/15/95
Phone: 754-368-1502

Call Notes:

Phone number is disconnected.

Call #44

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Time of Call: 14:55:14
Calling Number: 911-248-8640
Call Notes:

The phone number does not contain an area code and is unidentifiable. This is from a disconnected phone.

Call #45 (Duplicate)
Time of Call: 14:55:36
Calling Number: 754-368-1502
Subscriber Information: Dannelie Aristilde B/F 06/15/95

Call Notes

Phone number is disconnected.

Call #46
Time of Call: 14:55:49
Calling Number: 911-248-8640

Call Notes:

The phone number does not contain an area code and is unidentifiable. This is from a disconnected phone.

Call #47
Time of Call: 14:56:26
Calling Number: 911-248-8640

Call Notes

The phone number does not contain an area code and is unidentifiable. This is from a disconnected phone.

Call #48
Time of Call: 14:57:25
Calling Number: 954-471-5521
Caller: David Scott Lee W/M 11/05/62
Phone: 954-471-5521

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call Notes:

911 Caller David Scott Lee did not call 911 and has had this phone number for years. The caller does know people in Parkland, Florida, but did not know Cruz.

Call #49
Time of Call: 14:57:28
Calling Number: 954-740-1684
Caller: Darren George W/M 08/22/03
Phone Number: 954-740-1684

Call Notes:

911 Caller Darren George was in Ms. Spence`s class (Room# 401). Darren George heard gunshots, but did not witness the shooting. Darren George did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #50
Time of Call: 14:58:04
Calling Number: 754-302-9719
Subscriber: Ivan Duran W/M 12/16/46
Phone Number: 754-302-9719
Address: 8077 NW 112th Terrace Parkland, Florida

Call Notes:

Was unable to obtain any information as the unidentified male caller was annoyed by the call and hung-up the phone. Unable to identify an affiliation to MSDHS.

Call #51
Time of Call: 14:59:01
Calling Number:
Caller: W/M
Phone:

Call Notes:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

911 Caller called during the shooting as he was in Mr. Beigel`s class. Caller witnessed Mr. Beigel being shot and provided a statement on the following day. Caller did not witness the shooter and could only see Mr. Beigel being shot. Caller did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #52
Time of Call: Not Recorded
Calling Number: 954-515-6476
Caller Name: Marcos Perez W/F 07/10/2006

Caller Notes:

Perez claims he did not call 911 about the incident.

Call #53
Time of Call: 15:02:18
Calling Number: 404-984-3486
Caller Name: Angelo Suarez W/M 03/06/90
Phone Number: 404-984-3486
Sister`s Name: Nicole Suarez W/F 10/09/02
Sister`s Phone: 770-310-1639
Father`s Name: Cesar Suarez W/M 10/26/68
Father`s Phone: 770-310-1639

Call Notes:

911 caller Angelo Suarez received a call from his father Cesar Suarez, who told him to call 911. 911 caller`s sister Nicole Suarez was in 1249 room in the 1200 building. 911 caller`s sister Nicole Suarez heard someone asking to open the classroom door, but remained inside the room.

Call #54
Time of Call: 15:05:42
Calling Number: 404-740-8447
Caller Name: Candace Palmer B/F 07/15/1984
Caller Notes:

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller`s child called 911 by accident.

Call #55
Time of Call: 15:05:59
Calling Number: 954-471-5221
Caller: David Scott Lee W/M 11/05/62
Phone: 954-471-5521

Call Notes:

911 Caller did not call 911 and has had this phone number for years. The 911 caller does know people in Parkland, Florida, but did not know the suspect Cruz.

Call #56
Time of Call: 15:06:03
Calling Number: ?
Caller: W/M
Phone:

Call Notes:

911 Caller called during the shooting as he was in Mr. Beigel`s class.911 Caller witnessed Mr. Beigel being shot and provided a statement on the following day. Caller did not witness the shooter and could only see Mr. Beigel being shot. 911 Caller did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #57
Time of Call: 15:06:33
Calling Number: 954-701-6365
Caller: Justin Abonce W/M 04/05/02
Phone Number: 954-701-6365

Call Notes:

911 Caller Justin Abonce was in room 1254 when he heard gunshots. Caller Justin Abonce did not witness the

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

shooting. Caller Justin Abonce did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #58
Time of Call: 15:06:43
Calling Number:
Caller Name: /M 03/06/90
Phone Number:
Sister`s Name: W/F
Sister`s Phone:
Father`s Name: W/M 10/26/68
Father`s Phone

Call Notes:

911 caller received a call from his father who told him to call 911. 911 caller`s sister was in 1249 room in the 1200 building. 911 caller`s sister heard someone asking to open the classroom door, but remained inside the room.

Call #59
Time of Call: 15:13:17
Calling Number: 954-253-4491
Subscriber: Pamela Schiff W/F 12/04/44
Phone: 954-253-4491

Call Notes:

The above subscriber information was obtained through databases and coincides with the voicemail message. Numerous calls and messages were attempted, with no call back.

Call # 60
Time of Call: 15:14: 05
Calling Number:
Caller`s Name: W/F
Phone Number:

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Daughter`s Name W/F
Daughter`s Phone:

Call Notes:

911 Caller received a call from her daughter who was in room# 1213 and who was shot in the leg. Her daughter provided a statement already and did not know Cruz prior to this incident.

Call #61
Time of Call: 15:17:46
Calling Number: 786-419-1608
Caller: Darshane Harris B/F 02/10/60
Phone: 786-419-1608

Call Notes:

911 Caller does not remember calling 911 unless it was accidental. 911 Caller has no affiliation with the school.

Call #62
Time of Call: 15:18:13
Calling Number: 954-839-0139
Caller: Demetric Lee B/M 08/12/87
Phone: 954-839-0139
Friend: Frankie Finley Jr B/M 02/11/84
Phone: 702-620-0415
Nephew: Charles Reed B/M 09/29/01
Phone: 954-464-5552

Call Notes:

911 Caller allowed his friend, Frankie Finley Jr. to use his phone to call 911. Finley Jr`s nephew attends MSDHS. Finley Jr`s nephew, Charles Reed, was in the band room when he heard gunshots only and then ran towards the rear of the school. Reed stated that he was not friends with Cruz, but was in an engineering class with him. Reed stated that Cruz kept to himself.

Call #63

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Time of Call: 15:20:12
Calling Number: 954-668-5823
Caller: Benjamin Arteta B/M 06/07/80
Phone: 954-668-5823

Call Notes:

911 Caller does not remember calling 911. 911 Caller did state that he could have been calling to check on the status of his daughter, who attended Coral Springs Middle School.

Call #64
Time of Call: 15:21:15
Calling Number: 954-637-9214
Subscriber information: Syed Raza O/M 02/01/82
Phone: 954-637-9214

Call Notes:

911 Caller dialed 911 by accident and has no affiliation with MSDHS. The 911 caller does not know Cruz and would not provide personal information.

Call #65
Time of Call: 15:31:03
Calling Number: 954-612-4356
Caller: Sara Salomon W/F 12/14/86
Phone: 954-612-4356
Call Notes:

911 Caller was calling when she observed a male who matched the description of the shooter walking south on Wyndham Lakes Road. 911 Caller was unsure if this was Cruz.

Call #66
Time of Call: 15:34:08
Calling Number: 954-994-9987
Caller: Tedric Thompson B/M 05/24/02

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048) Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday

Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday

Contact: Reference: Follow Up

Phone: 954-994-9987

Call Notes

911 Caller was in Room# 721 when he heard the gunshots. The 911 caller did not witness the shooting and did not know Cruz prior to the incident.

Call #67 Duplicate of Call 61
Time of Call: 15:17:46
Calling Number: 786-419-1608
Caller: Darshane Harris B/F 02/10/60
Phone: 786-419-1608

Call Notes:

911 Caller does not remember calling 911 unless it was accidental. 911 Caller has no affiliation with the school.

CORAL SPRINGS POLICE 911 DROPPED AND OR ABANDONED CALLS

Call #1

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:23:46
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 631-827-8562
Caller Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F
Childs Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F 05/06/2003

Interview of Caller:

Caller advised they received a text from their daughter who was in room 1255 or 1256. Daughter heard gunshots.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

School records show that Sofia Mercuri was in room 1253 at the time of the shooting.

Call #2

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:26:43
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number:
Caller Name: W/F
Sisters Name: W/F

Interview of Caller:

Caller advised that her sister was at the school and reported the incident to her. School records show that was in room 1214 at the time of the shooting.

rovided a sworn statement to Detective Neves were she advised that she was inside room 1214 when she heard gunshots and then the Fire Alarm go off. stated that she and other students hid in the corner but not all of the students could fit behind objects to hide. stated that several students who could not fit behind objects were shot including Nicholas Dworet and Helena Ramsey. Stark then stated that she called her parents and then called 911. advised that she did not see the gunman and did not know Nikolas Cruz from prior contact. later called Detective Neves to advise that she had found an injury to the back of her leg that she felt could have been caused by a fragmented bullet. The wound was photographed by Detective Neves but did not require medical treatment.

For further information see the statement of and the supplement report of Detective Neves.

Call #3

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:50:16
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-515-6476
Caller Name: Marcos Perez W/F 07/10/2006

Caller Interview:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Perez claims he did not call 911 about the incident.

Call #4

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 15:06:49
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 561-306-0041
Caller Name: Louanne Peterson W/F 09/23/1970

Caller interview:

911 caller advised that their child attended Westgaldes Middle and called to see status of the school.

Call #5

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:51:03
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-515-6474
Caller Name: Kenique Gunter B/M 12/26/1996

Caller interview:

Subject claimed that he did not call 911 to report the incident.

Call #6

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:29:46
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-529-9226
Caller Name: Geffrard Rosseau B/M 09/13/1974
Childs Name: Geffrard Rosseau B/M 05/27/2002

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller interview:

911 caller advised that his son called him to report the shooting on campus. Son only heard gunshots and did not see the shooter. School records show that Geffrard was in room 1253 at the time of the shooting.

Call #7

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:24:04
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 631-827-8562
Caller Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F
Childs Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F 05/06/2003

Caller Interview:

Repeat of Call #1.

Call #8

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:37:49
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-860-3935
Caller Name: Omar Geraldo W/M 08/02/1975

Caller Interview:

911 caller was at a local park and was calling to see what was occurring at the school.

Call #9

Creation Date: 02/14/2018

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Creation Time: 14:47:04
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 754-245-6980
Caller Name: Jamie Escruceria W/M 12/17/1962
Caller Interview:

Caller refuses to speak to Law Enforcement and will not return messages. Caller hangs up call upon phone contact.

Call 10

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:23:06
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number:
Caller Name: W/F
Caller Interview:

W/F, DOB: was shot in the toe and was discharged after treatment. In sworn statement advised that she was in room 1214 when she began to hear gunshots go off. She and other students ran to the corners of the room to hide. She attempted to run to the other corner of the building when she was shot. stated that she attempted to call 911 but could not get a signal out to make the call. stated that she saw another student on his cell phone calling 911. stated that she did not see the gunman but saw that he was shooting through the window of her classroom door.

For further information see the sworn statement of and Detective Williams` supplement report.

Call 11

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:22:43
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number:
Caller Name: W/F
Caller Interview:

Repeat of Call #10

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Call 12

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:24:52
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number:
Caller Name: B/F
Caller Interview:

' provided a sworn statement to Detective Parrish. In that statement advised that she was inside the 1200 Building when she heard gunshots go off. Her and other classmates ran to the corner that they had been trained to hide in but since they could not all fit some of the students had to run to a corner in the sight of anyone looking through the classroom door. stated that shots were being fired into her classroom and the male student in front of her got shot advised that she pulled that male student on top of her to protect her from the gunshots which continued. stated that several other students who were in her room got shot and she was pulled behind a filing cabinet for cover. tried to call her parents and 911.

For further information see and the supplement report of Detective Parrish.

Call 13

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 15:05:03
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 404-740-8447
Caller Name: Candace Palmer B/F 07/15/1984
Caller interview:

Caller`s child called 911 by accident.

Call 14

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:24:13
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-663-8301

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller Name: Rosseau Geffard B/M 05/27/2002

Caller Interview:

Repeat of Call # 6

Call 15

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:26:16
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-471-6813
Caller Name: Santiago Leite W/M 05/03/2003

Caller Interview:

Repeat caller same as of Completed 911 Call #4

Call 16

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:26:39
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-471-6813
Caller Name: Santiago Leite W/M 05/03/2003

Caller Interview:

Repeat caller same as of completed 911 Call #4

Call 17

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:25:58
Call Type: Abandoned

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Called Number: 954-470-6699
Caller`s Name: Quentin Hensel W/M 10/09/02
Phone Number: 954-470-6699
Mother`s name: Lisa Hensel W/F 06/08/76
Mother`s Phone Number: 954-681-2694

Call-Notes:

911 Caller was identified by his mother, Lisa Hensel. 911 Caller`s mother Lisa Hensel stated that Quentin Hensel was on the third floor of the 1200 building and heard gunshots. 911 Caller Quentin Hensel did not witness the shooting and did not know Cruz prior to the incident. Gunshots are heard going off in the background of this 911 call by Quentin Hensel. Quentin Hensel has declined to give a taped statement and will not return this detectives phone calls.

Call #18

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:24:27
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 631-827-8562
Caller Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F
Childs Name: Sofia Mercuri W/F 05/06/2003

Caller Interview:

Repeat of Call #1.

Call #19

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:25:56
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-675-5891
Caller Name: Margarita Salazar Rodriguez W/F 05/21/1972
Childs Name: Alejandro Rodriguez W/M 04/20/2002

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Caller Interview:

911 caller advised that she was receiving texts from her son who was advising of a shooting at the school. Alejandro Rodriguez stated that he heard gunshots but did not witness the shooter.

Call #20

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 15:34:12
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-816-8376
Caller Name: Auden Pompien W/M 08/01/2001

Caller Interview:

911 Caller advised that he was outside and heard gunshots but did not witness the incident

Call #21

Creation Date: 02/14/2018
Creation Time: 14:27:07
Call Type: Abandoned
Called Number: 954-529-5546
Caller Name: Nadine Amritt B/F 10/24/1973
Childs Name: Abigail Amritt B/F 11/09/2001

Caller Interview:

911 Caller advised that he was outside and heard gunshots but did not witness the incident.

Copies of all Coral Springs` Police and Fire Response Channels to MSDHS were obtained and where placed into evidence by this detective. The 911 calls were also transcribed and can be reviewed for content.

In several of the Coral Springs 911 calls gunshots are heard being fired. They include the following calls.

Possession 35

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Calls One and Two
Time: 14:25

911 caller is a male student calling in with over a dozen gunshots heard going off in the background. A second 911 call at the same time is from a teacher on the third floor. In both cases the 911 callers hang up on the subjects inside the building to take other incoming 911 calls.

Below is a list of the Coral Springs 911 operators and dispatchers who were working on 02/14/2018.

Kathy Liriano- Communications Administrator
(Phones then Fire Command primary Dispatch)

Thomas Ciampi- Communications Technical Coordinator
(Incident Dispatcher)

Diana Armistead- Communications Training Coordinator
Phones, then Fire Staging Primary Dispatcher)

Patrick Thurman- Communications Shift Supervisor
(Phones then third back up on Police Main Channel)

Alyssa Picotte- Communications Shift Supervisor
(Back Up Dispatcher)

Julie Vidaud- Communications Shift Supervisor
(Phones)

Barry Kolesar- Telecommunicator
(Incident Dispatcher)

Hillary Vullo- Telecommunicator
(Dispatcher on Police Information)

Erin Kafka- Telecommunicator
(Tactical Dispatcher)

Lisa Bilbao- Telecommunicator

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

(Back Up Dispatcher on Police Information)

Christina Young- Telecommunicator
(Primary Dispatcher on Fire Main)

Suzanne Fiorillo- Telecommunicator
(Back up Dispatcher Fire Main, phones)

Michelle Vargas-Guerrero- Telecommunicator
(Back up Dispatcher Fire Staging, phones)

Justine Santiago- Telecommunicator
(Phones)

Stephanie Dorsett- Telecommunicator
(Back up Dispatcher Fire Main)

Martina Sturridge- Telecommunicator
(Runner)

Jessica Appel- Telecommunicator
(Primary Dispatcher on Main Channel)

Kevin Ballinger- Telecommunicator
(BSO Liaisons, phones)

Elizabeth Dibenedetto-Emergency Call Taker
(Backup Dispatcher)

Karin Niemeyer-Emergency Call Taker
(Phones)

Shaunte Reid--Emergency Call Taker
(Phones)

Emily Tanzil-Emergency Call Taker
(Phones)

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Amy Backer-Principal Office Assistant
(Phones)

Debra Liberto-Office Assistant

EVIDENCE RECOVERED AT MSDHS AFTER 02/14/2018

Several live 223 rounds were found on the campus of MSDHS days after the incident. They included two live 223 rounds (Winchester Remington) recovered in classroom 703 of the 700 building. A live 223 round (Speer) recovered outside classroom 220 in the 200 building. A spent 9mm (Speer) casing recovered from the walkway in front of the 500 building and a loaded 357 magazine with 14 live rounds located at Holmberg Road and Pine Island Road.

On 04/09/2018 school workers cleaning in the auditorium stage found another spent 223 casing that was collected by Detective Crespo. This spent casing was determined to be a brand name JSC Barnaul and testing at the BSO Crime Laboratory confirmed that it was not fired from Nikolas Cruz`s AR-15.

For further information see BSO Lab Number 18-02052.

For further information see Detective Clint Williams and Gloria Crespo`s reports.

Since several of the SWAT Teams (BSO and Coral Springs) were in range training and responded this detective determined that though BSO SWAT Teams did help clear the 700 building they did not help clear the 200 building. The BSO SWAT Team uses "Winchester Ranger" 223 rounds which are inconsistent with the live rounds found at the 200 building.

The Coral Springs SWAT Team and Fort Lauderdale which helped clear the 200 building uses "Speer" 223 rounds which is consistent with the live round found at room 220.

It should be noted that it is standard practice to keep your police issue AR15 without a round in the chamber before taking it out on a call. Therefor it is logical if SWAT Officers had their AR-15 fully loaded with a round in the chamber when they left the range they may have gone through the process of believing the weapon was unloaded and recharged the rifle extracting the live round that was already in the gun`s chamber.

This detective contacted Captain Mock the officer in charge of the Coral Springs SWAT TEAM in reference to the

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

loaded 357 magazine with 14 live rounds located at Holmberg Road and Pine Island Road. This magazine and ammunition is somewhat unique to most police agencies and is consistent with the duty city issued handgun that the Coral Springs SWAT TEAM uses. As of the time of thus supplement no officers has claimed losing a magazine and ammunition on 02/14/2018.

On February 14th, 2018, Sergeant Maria Renner received a call informing her of the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School. Sergeant Renner had just concluded a meeting at the Broward Sheriff's Main Headquarters Public Safety Building (2601 W. Broward, Fort Lauderdale) and responded to the campus. Sergeant Renner arrived in the area of the school and parked on Coral Ridge Drive due to traffic and continued to the school on foot.

Sergeant Renner arrived at the north end of the school`s student parking lot adjacent to the 1200 building. Sergeant Renner continued to the east side of the school and assisted students as they exited the school. Sergeant Renner escorted dozens of students north-bound on Pine Island Road and east-bound on Holmberg Road while assuring they were out of sight from the school building where the shooter was believed to be. As they moved, students called parents and made arrangements to be picked up. Once the flow of students ceased from inside the school campus, Sergeant Renner assisted with various specific needs of individual students and parents in my presence. These needs mostly were associated with re-unification of family members and communication.

On Friday, February 15th, Sergeant Renner responded to Marjory Stoneman Douglass High School and met with Principal Thompson`s Office Manager, Ms. Teresa Basilone. They worked to establish a plan for the release of staff and student vehicles and book bags left on the school property after the shooting.

On this date, Sergeant Renner was advised by Captain Gajate that all vehicles parked at the school were eligible to be released to their owners.

Sergeant Renner attended a meeting with Chief Robert Hutchinson (School Board Police Chief), Major C. Kowalski (School Board Police), Major Nate Osgood (BSO), Captain Jan Jordan (BSO) to discuss the logistics of releasing the staff/student vehicles. It was decided that staff of MSDHS would be directed to arrive on Friday, February 16th between 6am-9am and students between 11am - 1pm.

On this date, Principal Thompson utilized school procedures to notify staff/parents/students and instruct them how to retrieve their vehicles. Everyone was instructed to enter the north end check point located on Pine Island Road, north of Holmberg Road. Staff/parents/students were instructed to arrive and be dropped off to retrieve their vehicles. Working jointly with the BSO motor unit, each arriving staff member/parent/student was escorted to their vehicle. Once the vehicle was retrieved the Police Motor units escorted the staff/parents/students off the school property.

On February 15th and 16th, the FBI retrieved book bags, cellular phones, and laptops from the 1200 building they

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

deemed non-evidentiary. The items were turned over to BSO and placed into a box truck for safe keeping for school officials to later release to their rightful owners.

This action of removing the non-evidentiary from the school was discussed and approved by ASA Shari Tate and ASA Jeff Marcus.

On Tuesday, February 20th, Sergeant Renner discovered the boxes had been released to school officials on Saturday, February 17th and placed in the school's front office area. The boxes were taken to the gymnasium and placed in order by room number and floor. Sergeant Renner assisted the school with attempting to identify each book bag in preparation for them to be released to students. During the identifying process Sergeant Renner recovered electronic devices (e.g. cell phone, laptop, IPads). Sergeant Renner contacted Detective Tutler and discussed how he wanted to move forward with the personal property of the students regarding the electronic devices. Detective Tutler wanted to make sure these devices were clear of any images/video that could have evidentiary value. The Electronic devices were separated in an attempt to obtain verbal consent from the owner of the device in order to view the photo/video gallery. The school administration announced via school procedures that students can return to the school on Sunday, February 25th to retrieve their belongings from the gymnasium. Sergeant Rafailovitc (CCN #14627) and Sergeant Renner made ourselves available for students looking for their electronic devices. School administration provided a large charging station to power up devices in order to check them for evidence.

Some of the electronic device owners were identifiable as they were found in book bags or with school/government identification. Other device owners were not readily identifiable. Sergeant Renner created a list which documented the owner of the device, the device type, who reviewed the device and who the device was released to from the gymnasium. After the scheduled release of student book bags and devices, several devices remained unclaimed.

On February 28th, school resumed, and Sergeant Renner worked closely with School Registrar, Ms. Amy Pena to identify the owners of the remaining electronic devices. Ms. Pena provided a list of teacher classroom assignments from the 1200 building, specifically during the 4th period. The 4th period was in session at the time of the shooting and would indicate most accurately where teachers/students were when property was abandoned. Sergeant Renner began the task of contacting students to see if they were missing an electronic device and attempting to find the device owners. Sergeant Renner inquired about the type of phone and other descriptive characteristics. Sergeant Renner received verbal consent to check each device for evidence.

Below is a list of names of the electronic devices that were identified and were released.

Release to Room item found Electronic Device released
The below electronics reviewed / released by Sgt. Maria Renner, CCN 5367

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)* Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)* Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Contact: Reference: *Follow Up*

Addison, Taylor 1211 Iphone
1216 Iphone
1213 Iphone
Carrillo, Nicole 1229 Iphone
Cowan, Tianna 1211 LOK7
Creed, Michael 1235 Ipad
Diaz, Kristalin 1237 Per student only utilized for music (did not power up-did not release) -placed into BSO evidence
1230 Nintendo Game system
1218 Iphone / $25
1214 Yoga Lenovo Laptop
1210 Iphone
Hand, Rhianna 1212 Iphone
1216 Iphone
230 Mac
Khayyami, Jordan 1230 Mac
Kendal, Caroline 1211 Iphone
1214 Defective markings - possible shrapnel - TOT Det. Scott
Lara, Alejanda 1235 Laptop
Lin, Shuhens 1229 Iphone
1216 Iphone
Mo, Yudin 1257 Mac
1216 Iphone- checked by myself and Sgt. Rafailovitc
Paone, Jordan Hallway 1st Floor Mac
Pendruz, Andres 1227 Mac
Rolden, Joseph 1235 Samsung phone
Siskin, Jacob 1211 Iphone
1214 Mac
Ugaz, Sebastian 1211 Iphone
Weiner, Jordan 1211 Iphone
The below electronics reviewed / released by Sgt. Edward Rafailovitc, CCN 14627
1210 Iphone
1216 Mac
Zehwanger, Madison Iphone
Long, Lauren Iphone
Lapidot, Michelle Mac
Chau, Bryan Ipad

Investigator Signature:_____

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Hills, Jaden Iphone

Sergeant Renner assisted the BSO Homicide Unit with the release of non-evidentiary items to victims and/or their families. On Tuesday, February 27th, 2018 Sergeant Renner took custody of Property Receipt (#18004406) from Deputy Gloria Crespo (BSO/Crime Scene Unit). These items were authorized for release to their owners. The bag containing the property was marked as "third floor". The evidence bag contained 7 cell phones, one IPad and one lanyard with keys. The items were listed on one evidence receipt, but they belonged to different individuals. Sergeant Renner documented each item individually and who they were released to (see below).

Owner Room #Item type Released to
Griffith, Augustus
1251 Amazon Blu phone Augustus Griffith
Guttenberg, Jaime 1200A stairwell landing#1 Iphone Lori
Woei, Esperanca 1257 Ipad Esperanca Woei
Beigel, Scott 1256 Iphone Linda Beigel
Trujillo, Justin 1254 Iphone Justin Trujillo
Pollack, Meadow Hallway across from 1248 Iphone Rachel Gangel
Loughran, Cara Hallway in front of 1249 Iphone Diana Loughran
Hallway in front of 1252 Iphone
Rospierski, Ernest 1249 lanyard/keys Ernest Rospierski (school staff)

On Tuesday, February 27th, 2018 Sergeant Renner took custody of Property from Deputy Dan Krystyan (BSO/Crime Scene Unit). These items were authorized for release to their owners. The bag containing the property was marked as "first floor". The evidence bag contained 10 cell phones. The items were listed on one evidence receipt, but they belonged to different individuals. Sergeant Renner received consent for each phone to confirm no images of evidentiary value were taken. Sergeant Renner documented each item individually and who they were released to (see below).

Owner Room #Item type Released to
Kendal, Caroline 1211 Phone Caroline Kendal-signed on book bag receipt
1213 Phone
1213 Phone - signed on book bag receipt
1213 Phone
Schentrup, Carmen 1213 Phone April Schentrup

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

1214 Phone
1214 Phone
1214 Phone
1214 Phone
1215 Phone

On Tuesday, February 27th, 2018 Sergeant Renner took custody of Property from Deputy Miquel Suarez, CCN #15877 (BSO/Crime Scene Unit). These items were authorized for release to their owners. The bag containing the property was marked as "classroom 1235". The evidence bag contained a cellular phone, learner`s permit and $2 in US Currency.

Owner Room #Item type Released to
Brotton, Amanda 1235 Phone Amanda Brotton-signed book bag receipt

On Tuesday, February 27th, 2018 Sergeant Renner took custody of Property from Deputy Kypps Poliard, CCN #10362 (BSO/Crime Scene Unit). These items were authorized for release to their owners. The bags containing the property was identified from room 1217.

Owner Room #Item type Released to
Gonzalez, Carmen 1217 Phone Carmen Gonzalez
Turcoth, Alyssa1217 Phone Alyssa Turcoth

On Thursday, March 8th, 2018 Sergeant Renner responded to BSO Evidence and took custody of several items of property authorized for release to their owners. See below table identifying the items released.

Owner Property Receipt # Item type Released to
Released Date
Beigel, Scott 18004609-1School 4 keys Max Rosario-Assist. Principle-School Staff 3/9/2018
Beigel, Scott 18004609 (items 2,9) Elastic wrist bands, watch Linda Beigel 3/26/2018
Wilford, Madeline 18004909 (Items 5,6) 2 rings, 1 cloth bracelet David Wilford 3/9/2018
Pollack, Meadow 18004728 (items 8,9,10,11) Chain, 2 earrings, 1 metal naval bar Rachel Gangel 3/15/2018
Padauy, Joaquin 18004729-3Phone/earbuds Patricia Padauy 4/25/18
Hixon, Christopher 18004429-17 11 keys, 2 Allen keys Max Rosario-Assist. Principle-School Staff 3/9/2018
Hixon, Christopher 18004429 (items 10,16,18) Personal Key FOB, watch, school IdentificationTOT Det.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Hoyer, Luke 18004604 (items 5,6) Cellphone/earbuds TOT Det. Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Schentrup, Carmen 18004608-1Earrings TOT Det. Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Alhadeff, Alyssa 18004732 (items 3,4)- Hoops earrings, studs with clear stone TOT Det. Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Duque, Martin 18004901-13 Bracelet TOT Det. Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Guttenberg, Jaime 18004607 (items 6,7) Necklace earrings TOT Det. Scott (Homicide Unit) 3/13/2018
Schachter, Alex18004595-5Phone TOT Det. Tutler
(Homicide Unit) 3/9/2018

Feis, Aaron
18004727
(Items 1,3,9, 10, 11,12)
18004592 (Items 6,7,8,9,10) Glasses, watch, wallet,jewelry, chain,keys TOT Det. Tutler
(Homicide Unit) 3/9/2018
Montalvo, Gina
18004429-(item 3,4)
Watch, Earrings TOT Det. Curcio
(Homicide Unit) 8/3/2018
Dworet, Nicholas 180045929-(item 6,7,8,9,10)
Phone,wallet,misc card, driver license TOT Det. Tutler
(Homicide Unit) 3/9/2018

Assistant Principal Denise Reed approached Sergeant Renner and advised several teachers and students were requesting items from the 1200 building. A.P. Reed was asked to comprise a list of the items requested which would be forwarded to ASA Sheri Tate for review. A.P. Reed provided a teacher and student list, which Sergeant Renner merged and forwarded it to ASA Shari Tate.

On Monday, March 26th, Sergeant Renner met with Captain Gajate, Sergeant Torok and members of the Crime Scene Unit to assist with the retrieval of items from the 1200 building. The list was reviewed and certain items were approved by ASA Sheri Tate. ASA Tate stated the items to be removed from the classrooms could not change the integrity of the room. All items were provided to A.P. Reed at the scene.

On April 18th, 2018, Sergeant Renner responded to the Broward Sheriff's Evidence Unit to retrieve items that were originally taken by the FBI and released to our Crime Scene Unit. Sergeant Renner was advised by Sergeant Torok that the contents of the book bags were deemed non-evidentiary and were authorized to be released to the owners. State

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Attorney Investigator William Walker confirmed the items could be released.

Owner Property Receipt # Item type Released to
Released Date

18009227-9Clothing, shoes from room 1216 – 5/21/2018

Wang, Peter 18004620-6damaged phone TOT Det. Nitsch - attempt to charge and download data from phone for parents
5/9/2018

Wang, Peter 18004620-4Contents of book bag(misc books/papers)
Hui Ying Zhang 5/3/18

Pollack, Meadow 18009227-7Content of book bag, Key FOB
Julie Pollack
5/3/2018

Guttenberg, Jaime 18009227-8Content of book bag
Fred Guttenberg
5/7/2018

Loughran, Cara 18009227-1Content of book bag
Damias Laughran
5/7/2018

Schachter, Alex18009227-2Contents of book bag Max Schachter 5/4/2018

Joaquin Padauy 18009227-3Contents of book bag Patricia Padauy 4/25/2018

Sergeant Renner arranged to meet Deputy Gloria Crespo of the BSO Crime Scene Unit (CCN #13411) at Stoneman Douglas on Tuesday, May 22. In efforts to recover missing jewelry from a victim, Sergeant Renner requested Detective Crespo to borrow a metal detector to search the exterior grounds of the 1200 building. Sergeant Renner searched the grounds with negative results utilizing a Garrett 250 Metal Detector.

Due to a court order in reference to completing my supplement report by 08/14/2018 further information in reference to a review of Nikolas Cruz`s Instagram and Snapchat accounts will be discussed in a second supplement report. This review will be in reference to Search Warrants obtained by SID Detectives Joo and Masters for the following accounts.

Instagram Search Warrants
Suspect Accounts

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

nikolasjacobcruz2018
nikolascruzmakarov
niko
cruz_nikolas

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0188SF10

zero_one_123

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/19/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0186SF10.

nikolasjacobcruz

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/19/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0187SF10

nikolas_cruz

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/19/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0185SF10

crazynikolas_new

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/19/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel.

crazynikolas_cruz

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/20/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel.

Associate Accounts

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

queenafprincess (3250165852)
joseph.mansour3 (345141459)
kyanxo (1199632277)
memelibyan98 (1335421013)
0rderopaul (1376253807)
jolly.iraq.ball (2523267390)
sarahhughes05 (4049492140)
bansuri_bajanewala (4690378278)
ayyub_al_kurdi_saddam_videos (5329083097)
jolly.algerian.prince (5418411888)
georgian.memes.v2 (5618083244)
dikhead_19 (6935890983)
arabwarrior (6426056582)
thataaronkid567 (467350401)
islamike_teokracia_shiaperia2

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/18/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Rebollo.

Search Warrants for the suspect Nikolas Cruz`s Snapchat accounts were also prepared for the following accounts by Detective Jennifer Montgomery, Michael Joo, Nicole Freeley and Erica Rockey.

Nikarov694
Nikola123171

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/23/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0233SF10.

Mwcsfl

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0192SF10.

Decompile

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/20/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0190SF10.

Snapchat Search Warrants
Associates Accounts

Gerry11317
sultanameer1634
sarahh1083
requitals
geoxfigueroa
ami05indiaraj
aaronltai
smile_nijjar
fuckshoaa
arabian_broski

A Search Warrant was obtained by Detective Joo on 03/01/2018 for Instagram Accounts.

Gerry11317
sultanameer1634
sarahh1083
requitals
geoxfigueroa
ami05indiaraj
aaronltai
smile_nijjar
fuckshoaa
arabian_broski

This Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel.

Search Warrants for the suspect Nikolas Cruz`s G-Mails accounts were also prepared for the following accounts by Detective Jennifer Montgomery, Michael Joo, Nicole Freeley and Erica Rockey.

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

www.ccrazynikolas69@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0191SF10.

www.ccrazynikolas69@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0191SF10.

www.nikolasjacobcruz@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/20/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0198SF10.

www.nikolasjacobcruz@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0189SF10.This Search Warrant was in reference to the suspect`s use of UBER through the searched email address.

www.ccrazynikolas69@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/16/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Carlos Rebollo and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0191SF10

www.nikolascruzmakarov@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/22/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0229SF10

www.crazynikolas6979@gmail.com

This Search Warrant was authored on 02/26/2018 and signed by the Honorable Judge Andrew Seigel and later assigned Broward County Clerk of the Courts Case Number 18-0232SF10

All Crime Stoppers tips in reference to the case were reviewed by this detective for any pertinent information. Most of

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

the tips were from callers who had information in reference to Cruz`s social media accounts or videos posted from the school by students during the shooting. All these points of information had already been investigated previously or will be discussed in the review of Nikolas Cruz`s social media accounts.

VICTIM INFORMATION:

Medical History:
Unknown
Arrest History:
None

Next of Kin:

DECEASED VICTIMS

Carmen Schentrup
W/F, DOB 02/21/2001

NOK: April Schentrup

Meadow Pollack,
W/F, DOB 10/05/1999

NOK: Andy Pollack,

Peter Wang
O/M, DOB 11/09/2002,

NOK: Mother Huiying Zwang,
Does Not Speak English Contact Jesse Pan

Nicholas Dworet

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

W/M 03/24/2000

NOK: Mitchell Dworet,

Christopher Hixon
W/M 02/25/1968

NOK: Spouse Debbi Hixon

Aaron Feis
W/M 05/17/1980

NOK: Spouse Melisa Feis,

Luke Hoyer
W/M 10/25/2002

NOK: Tom Hoyer,

Alaina Petty,
W/F 08/22/2003

NOK: Ryan Petty, / Kelly Petty,

Jaime Guttenberg
W/F 07/13/2003

NOK: Fred Guttenberg,

Alexander Schachter
W/M 07/09/2003

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: CURCIO, J. (16048)
Supervisor: BROWN, J. J. (11100)
Contact:

Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday
Supervisor Review Date / Time: 08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday
Reference: Follow Up

NOK: Max Schachter, Karyn Schachter,

Martin Duque-Anguiano
W/M 09/04/2003

NOK: Daisy Anguiano,
Brother Miguel Duque can translate,

Alyssa Alhadeff
W/F 05/01/2003

NOK: Ilan Alhadeff, / Lori Alhadeff,

Helena Ramsey
W/F 01/19/2001

NOK: Anne Ramsey,

Scott Beigel
W/M 10/22/1982,

NOK: Mother Linda Beigel-Schulman, Michael Schulman,

Joaquin Oliver-Padauy
W/M 08/04/2000

NOK: Manuel Oliver,

Cara Loughran
W/F 02/21/2003

Investigator Signature:

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

NOK: Denise, / Damian Loughran,

Gina Montalto
W/F 04/22/2003

NOK: Jennifer Montalto, / Anthony Montalto,

SURVIVING VICTIMS:

CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 08/09/2018 13:56

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*

Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*

Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*

Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*

Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Investigator Signature:

OCA: *171802000525*

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Investigator: *CURCIO, J. (16048)*
Supervisor: *BROWN, J. J. (11100)*
Contact:

Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:28:06, Thursday*
Supervisor Review Date / Time: *08/09/2018 13:31:16, Thursday*
Reference: *Follow Up*

Property Disposition:
None

Vehicle Seized:
None

CASE STATUS:

Based on the physical evidence, witness statements, the circumstances surrounding the death coupled with the Broward County Medical Examiner`s ruling, this case will be classified as a "Homicide" and the case deemed "Cleared by arrest."

Investigator Signature: